

# AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS

*As the mysteries unfold and the hand of God can also be seen through the darkness of control and overpowering adversarial assumptions--be it known: **FOR GOD SO LOVES THIS WORLD THAT HE COMES HIMSELF, WITH HIS HOSTS--TO SEE YOU HOME--YOU WHO WOULD COME.** This time HE sends no less unto you, HIS beloved. May the wondrous LIGHT be shown 'round-about you for this day HIS radiance blesses a troubled land if you but lift your eyes unto the heavens from whence comes HIS winged glory.*



BY  
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
"dharma"  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

# AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS

*As the mysteries unfold and the hand of God can also be seen through the darkness of control and overpowering adversarial assumptions--be it known: **FOR GOD SO LOVES THIS WORLD THAT HE COMES HIMSELF, WITH HIS HOSTS--TO SEE YOU HOME--YOU WHO WOULD COME.** This time HE sends no less unto you, HIS beloved. May the wondrous LIGHT be shown 'round-about you for this day HIS radiance blesses a troubled land if you but lift your eyes unto the heavens from whence comes HIS winged glory.*



BY  
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN  
"dharma"  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

## COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a "real time" commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of "energy" and that even physical matter is "coalesced" energy, and that all energy emanates from God's thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the "end times" (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the "sorting" period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity--based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except *SIPAPU ODYSSEY* which is "fiction").

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.

AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS

ISBN 1-56935-008-6

First Edition Printed by

PHOENIX SOURCE PUBLISHERS, Inc.

P.O. Box 27353

Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

July 1993

Printed in the United States of America

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEDICATION.....	1
INTRODUCTION .....	2
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 18 1992.....	2
INTRODUCTION (AND ATTENTIONS).....	2
FORGIVE AND RECALL (Ken Coons) .....	2
FANCY FOOTWORK.....	3
URGENT NOTICE .....	3
BANKS.....	3
TROOPS .....	4
KEEP PRAYING.....	4
JOHN LEAR'S SUGGESTIONS .....	5
SANANDA (ONE WITH GOD) IMMANUEL (IMMANUEL) ESU.....	7
CHAPTER 1 .....	10
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1992.....	10
SEE THE "WHOLE"! .....	10
MARKET.....	10
NOTICE SENT OUT TO ALL JEWS BY THE CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS	13
WORLD PROTOCOL.....	13
A CRUEL HOAX! .....	16
CHAPTER 2 .....	18
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1992 .....	18
BEHIND THE VEIL.....	18
EARTHQUAKES.....	19
EKKERS' PLIGHT.....	19
BANKS IN WORSE TROUBLE THAN SIMPLE CLOSURE!.....	20
GOLD!?! .....	21
THE ZIONISTS EXPECT TO TAKE THE POWER! ....	21
LET'S LOOK JUST FOR FUN .....	22
ALREADY PREDICTED FOR END OF NOVEMBER ..	24
TRUTH IN ADVERTISING? .....	24
ROCKET LAUNCH PICTURE .....	25
CHAPTER 3 .....	26
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1992 .....	26
THANKSGIVING DAY, 1992.....	26



30,000 U.S. TROOPS INTO SOMALIA????	26
KISSINGER, SCOWCROFT AND EAGLEBURGER	27
THANKS (By Ken Coons)	28
JUDGMENT (By Ken Coons)	29
CY MINNETT	30
POW/MIA DISGRACE	31
KNEW ABOUT LIVE AMERICANS	32
PRESSURE ON SOURCES	34
PRESS MUM	35
CLINTON WILL FIX IT ALL?	36
CHAPTER 4	39
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1992	39
TOO MUCH TO COVER IN DETAIL	39
JAPANESE BANKS	39
NEVADA INCORPORATION	40
INDIAN "DAN CLAN"	40
INCARCERATION CAMPS AND ASIANS	
IN MONTANA	41
REPLACEMENT OF PROTECTIVE FORCES	41
EARTHQUAKES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	42
GOOD NEWS IN NEW ZEALAND	42
INTERESTING PHENOMENON FROM NEW MEXICO	42
GOODWILL SHIP!?!	43
AND IN NEW YORK	45
CHAPTER 5	46
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1992	46
TREASURYGATE (by Tommy L. Buckley)	48
CHAPTER 6	53
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1992	53
TREASURYGATE, THE DOCUMENT	53
CHAPTER 7	60
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1992	60
"WHEN" ARE YOU GOING TO ACT?	60
WHAT OF THE FUNDING?	61
BETTER BE WATCHING AND HOW CAN YOU	
"SEE" IF YOU KNOW NOT THAT	
WHICH MUST BE SEEN?	62
KEEP IN MIND	67
CHAPTER 8	74
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1992	74

RETURN TO "TREASURYGATE"	74
LETTER TO PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH	76
DATELINE: AMARILLO, TEXAS	82
CHAPTER 9	87
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1992	87
WHO HAS THE "TREASURE"?	87
FIRST TO ATTEND	87
TREASURYGATE	89
RUSSIAN GOLD GREATER THAN U.S.	
NATIONAL DEBT	89
NUMBERS IN GENERAL	89
WATCH THE MARKETS	91
SPACE SHUTTLE LAUNCH	91
EARTHQUAKES?	91
PARANOID "EDITOR"	91
HOT FLASH!--"QUARANTINE" PASSES	
BEING READIED	92
AIDS!	92
DEPOPULATION OF INDIA	92
TROOPS IN SOUTH AFRICA	92
CHAPTER 10	94
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1992	94
TROUBLE IN RIVER CITY! 76 TROMBONES	
WON'T HELP	94
CLOSURE: BUREAUCRATIC TYRANNY	94
A SHARING FRIEND A NEW DAY!	94
CONFIRMATIONS	95
FEDS DECLARE WAR ON CASH!	96
NEW DIRT ON MONEY LAUNDERING	97
NEW CASH CRIMES	98
MAGNETIC MONEY	99
A LICENSE TO PRINT MONEY	100
THE ULTIMATE BUREAUCRATIC GOAL	102
DAN "BLATHER" ON "MONEY"	103
CHAPTER 11	105
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1992	105
THE "REAL" TRAIL OF TEARS	105
NOW--AIDS	105
WHO ARE TARGETS OF THE ELITE?	106
THE FOLLOWING IS NOT FROM ME!!	107

CHAPTER 12.....	116
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1992.....	116
NOSTRADAMUS' RECIPE FOR PLAGUE	
LOZENGES:.....	125
AN AFTERTHOUGHT ON "THIS DAY" .....	127
CHAPTER 13.....	128
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1992.....	128
APPRECIATION.....	128
TURN TO SOMALIA .....	128
WHO IS WHO IN U.S.? .....	129
NASTY REMINDERS .....	130
OTHER NASTY PREDICTIONS .....	131
MONEY MATTERS.....	132
REMEMBER THE 19TH OF DECEMBER .....	133
BANK LIST (insert--2 pages).....	135
CHAPTER 14.....	141
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1992.....	141
PARENTS (By Ken Coons).....	141
LET US EXAMPLE .....	143
THE POETRY CORNER	
OUR NEXT PRESIDENT .....	147
FinCEN.....	148
MORE ABOUT FinCEN.....	148
TROOP MAP (insert) .....	151
SO WHAT OF GEORGE GREEN? .....	153
CHAPTER 15.....	158
MONDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1992.....	158
EARTH FAULTS .....	158
POLITICS.....	162
CHAPTER 16.....	167
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1992 .....	167
TODAY vs. YESTERDAY .....	167
RUSSIA ALSO INTO SOMALIA .....	167
WHAT OF THE PATRIOT MOVEMENT?.....	169
BY THE WAY .....	170
BO GRITZ .....	170
CHAPTER 17.....	174
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1992 .....	174
ONE MORE DAY!.....	174
HOLD UP--THERE IS A POINT TO THIS .....	178

PROS TO THE MATTER .....	178
BACK TO THE ORIGINAL PLAN TO RECLAIM.....	180
THE CONSTITUTION.....	180
REPORTED: BUSH UNDER HOUSE	
ARREST--CLINTON "AT BAY"? .....	180
GOING TO SOURCE.....	181
LET US CHANGE AND LOOK TO	
SOMALIA PRESS.....	181
BUBONIC PLAGUE.....	182
CHAPTER 18.....	185
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1992 .....	185
COULD IT BE?.....	185
CORRUPT JUSTICE SYSTEM.....	185
ISRAEL, JEWS, CHRISTIAN HOLIDAYS.....	186
WATCH ILLINOIS.....	187
ALSO WATCH THINGS IN CALIFORNIA.....	187
DARE SCHAUT.....	187
GOLD CERTIFICATES, ETC. (TREASURYGATE).....	187
REAL OR FARCE?.....	188
NEW REPUBLIC .....	188
BO GRITZ .....	188
OTHER THINGS TO WATCH.....	189
EVERYBODY BUT YOU--KNOWS .....	189
BANKS.....	190
CHAPTER 19.....	193
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 13 1992 .....	193
THE FIRST GOAL IS "GET THE GOLD"	
AND THUS CONTROL.....	193
THE BANKERS MANIFEST: .....	194
RANDY WEAVER--FALSE INFORMATION?.....	196
AS WE GET CLOSER TO SUCCESS.....	199
CONSTITUTION vs. GOD.....	199
WORKED LONG AND VERY, VERY HARD.....	199
LISTEN TO THE COSMOS.....	200
INSTRUCTIONS FOR TODAY.....	202
WEAVER <i>Spotlight</i> article (insert--4 pages) .....	204
CHAPTER 20.....	208
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1992.....	208
SOUNDS GOOD?.....	208
NOTE CHANGES WHICH MIGHT BRING.....	210

CONFIRMATIONS OF A NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.....	210
IN TROUBLE.....	210
HOUSE BANKING (AND LAUNDRY).....	210
AURORA.....	210
FROM SOUTH AFRICA--YESTERDAY.....	210
THE "COSMOS, ET AL".....	211
RIOTS.....	211
INDUSTRY MOVEMENT.....	213
EARTH CHANGES.....	213
THE WORD AND THE LIBERATOR.....	214
DHARMA AND E.J.....	215
 INDEX.....	 217
 BOOKLIST, <u>THE WORD</u> AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES & ORDERING INFORMATION (at end)	

## DEDICATION

**TO YOU!**

## INTRODUCTION

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., DEC. 18, 1992 11:58 A. M. YEAR 6, DAY 124

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1992

### INTRODUCTION (and attentions)

#### FORGIVE AND RECALL (Ken Coons)

*Forgive and forget, the old saying goes,  
But is that the way it should be?  
Should we just forget the lessons and trials  
That someday may help set us free?*

*Forgive, to be sure, for we each possess  
A fragment of God as a seed.  
When we forgive all, we honor our God,  
And much needed growth can proceed.*

*If we forgive not, resentment will grow  
And poison our body and mind.  
That fragment of God will shrivel inside  
And we become spiritually blind.*

*Now does this suggest the other cheek turns  
When evil men strike out at you?  
No, no, my dear friend, that does you no good,  
The best thing is just to eschew.*

*Remember, my friend, each time we are tried  
We're given a new chance to grow,  
So handle it well, forgive and recall,  
And cherish the fruit that will grow.*

## FANCY FOOTWORK

In the seeming confusion of the moment--stop a moment and see the beauty and look at clues that something "BIG" is coming down--in goodness as well as in other perceived happenings.

### URGENT NOTICE

As we came to the ending of this writing there came a call from a distance--from one of our beloved "receivers" who has just confirmed that the blasting has been intense this day against the New Madrid Fault in the U.S. Calls are pouring in along the entire length of the fault line with like reports and frantic inquiries to local police offices. This shall be coming into your attention as you monitor this report from a single general location thus far. The "blasts" are of high power and each is experienced over wide areas covering many miles radius. I can only concur and remind you to "hold the course" as it is the time of many things happening over which you will have little or no control. Remain prepared and realize that the time of change is at hand. The ground is also shaking along the West Coast as the recent major tremors in the Aleutians are continuing the motion. It is truly a time of confronting **probabilities** as even the geologists of Earth-place are trying to warn you to act in your own behalf--as time runs out according to all their scopes and equipment. You cannot have one great strike without touching ALL and I can only remind you once again to prepare and pay attention.

### BANKS

As you watch your news reports today--notice the dancing and violin playing regarding the banks which should be closed as of tomorrow. They are giving you such a song and dance that I would think you would be dizzy. They are using every last ditch maneuver to stave off the inevitable disaster. They are telling you that "fewer" banks than anticipated will have to close. They are telling you that the government has figured new ways of allowing some banks to remain open that would otherwise have to close--"special allowances in auditing" I believe

was the statement. Come, come, chelas--watch the fleet of hand but realize that all would be simply merged up, taken over, the closures utilized for currency exchange and the opening window to take the nation. This indicates that **THEY CANNOT DO IT! THAT IN TURN MEANS THAT THEY ARE BEING BLOCKED BY SOME VERY LARGE AND POWERFUL HAND.** Let us rejoice as every day allowed is in "grace" and we must be thankful for each moment given that we can prevail as "we-the-people". Is the shadow passed? NO--but there are clues which say that the sun is not shining on some this day.

### TROOPS

Note that so far the 30,000 to 35,000 troops have not been sent to Somalia--but some more ARE on the way. The high ranking military, however, are speaking of bringing home many--sooner than hoped. You will also note, please, that they had difficulty in getting the Somalians to "loot" after the troops left the areas in siege. Didn't you always wonder what would happen if the government threw a war and no one came? Did you further notice as the troops marched into Baidoa that there were French accompanying the U.S. marchers? Well, chelas, **THOSE WERE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION MERCENARY TROOPS--NOT FRENCH NATIONAL TROOPS!**

### KEEP PRAYING

Keep those "prayers, cards and letters" flowing, precious friends--for what we can do rests as surely on your own heads as on anything in the cosmos. Those things must be petitioned to God that we of the Hosts may more closely serve in your behalf and with you.

I have the backup documents representing "Treasurygate" and they most certainly appear authentic to me. Duplicates will be sent to the Constitutional Law Center if that has not already been done. You see, I KNOW what is and where is all that resource and HOW the Elite have sold you out for the price of pieces of gold. I have no difficulty supplying a commodity called "gold"--I do have a great problem reaching through to

people as to TRUTH and need to change directions on that path you have taken. Therefore, I hear your petitions as to "how" to make your brother listen and hear. I don't know, for many will continue to simply say, "I knew it would work out OK anyway!" But those who continue the march into "business as usual" shall be brought to task.

### JOHN LEAR'S SUGGESTIONS

I honor John Lear of whom so many inquire. He tries to tell you that he realizes much is going on and that there very definitely are aliens aboard ship Earth. He also is "convinced there are craft as well as those aliens" but "I cannot prove it--nor do I longer try."

He is, in his words, concluding that Earth Man is an experiment and is destined to reincarnate over and over again within that experiment of **beings far more advanced than beings of Earth.** I won't comment on that point for what a man brings himself to believe is far from my right to change. I would repeat my offer, however--I would meet this person with my scribe/speaker whenever these UFOers are ready to find out the Truth and stop the witchcraft and "the government is hostage to the aliens" B.S. MAN has done, and continues to do, **EXACTLY WHAT HE WANTS TO DO TO BRING LUXURY AND GREED (ALONG WITH POWER AND CONTROL) TO THE SELECT FEW, OVER HIS NEIGHBORS--JUST AS YOU WOULD OVER ALIEN VISITORS.** WELL, ALIEN "VISITORS" WON'T PUT UP WITH IT, CHELAS--IS THAT SO VERY STRANGE?? WE OF THE COSMOS RESPECT OUR CREATOR AND CREATION--WE NEED NOT A LOWER EVOLVED SPECIES OR PLACE TO SOMEHOW MAKE US BETTER OR STRONGER OR ANYTHING ELSE SAVE WHAT WE ARE. IF, AS UFOers TOUT--WE CAN ALTER, CREATE, MUTATE AND RECREATE BEINGS OF ALL SORTS IN THOSE "UNDERGROUND LABS"--DO YOU NOT THINK WE COULD FIND SOMETHING TO DO WITH OUR OWN SPECIES?? NOPE--CHELAS--FACE IT, THE ADVERSARY HAS YOUR PLANET AND, NOW, THE HOSTS OF GOD AWAIT AT YOUR DOOR AND OTHER

**FRIENDS FROM THE COSMOS ARE HERE TO EITHER OBSERVE OR ASSIST AS NEEDED. THE REAL BATTLE IS INDEED OVER "SOULS" BUT NOT AS MR. LEAR MIGHT SUSPECT.**

**Why, I muse, do ones seek answers in places wherein the "problem" is presented? Why do ones not seek answers where the Truth abounds?? Perhaps it is because they will find out the answers?!? That would place egg on lots and lots of silly faces and besides, they might have to give up some of the physically lustful practices in order to experience within that Truth when it comes full circle. I wonder why it is so much more difficult to be embarrassed before a fellow man than before God? Do you think GOD counts not? You ones would rather run around in your world of foggy tales than consider Truth as a possible answer--it truly is beyond my thought patterns--but it be so.**

**As we leave this JOURNAL and move on to another--please do not skip over that which is within the pages of this one. Indeed, we shall be bringing you bits and pieces of the "Cosmos" game in play--but there is much backup in this volume to give you insight into "Treasurygate", etc. If you get your work done and your studies in control--you will be able to stop arguing and simply watch for the unfolding. It is the "knowing" which determines whether you will be a participating receiver and player in this coming game--or simply more couch potato hypnosis as things unfold around you and without you. I most certainly will not turn over God's most urgent and wondrous responsibilities into the hands of ones who suddenly wake up and want the coffee without washing the pot. GOD's people will be in the rewarding--not those who have ripped off and split asunder for self and injured God's blessed.**

**But you might say, "But I go to church every Sunday and really listen to that preacher!" Too bad, I would guess, if you still have not FOUND GOD! If you still are tripping along in the jolly footsteps of the teachers who also THINK they bring TRUTH, you are both in serious trouble.**

**Ones ask me about beginnings of "churches" and ones bringing "divine" teachings, etc. I have no real suitable response--IF THE TEACHINGS MATCH THAT WHICH IS GIVEN IN THE GUIDELINES OF GOD AND WITHIN CREATION AS PERFECT BALANCE--THEN WHAT HAVE YOU IN INQUIRY? IF NOT--YOU HAVE YOUR ANSWER! I have no intent of speaking ill of any "teacher" of yours (or any) "faith/church" for I find that--no matter how they began and what partial Truths lie within--the hierarchy becomes filled with power desire and control needs and then the need to set your rules and cause you to "purchase" your way within the inner accepted circle. If any church requires anything other than your perfect relationship with GOD--it is in error. If you have to "tithe" for instance, to get within a building to do anything--much less, secretive things--you have just bypassed GOD. All things of GOD are done openly in the full LIGHT of Day for all to witness. I certainly need make no pronouncements FOR anyone--YOU HAVE THE "LAWS"--YOU decide! If you find the teachings to be in full Truth--then again, why do you inquire of me? It is not the "truth" as practiced by a church preacher in point--IT IS YOURS! YOU must go ALONE WITH ONLY THE INTERCESSOR PETITIONER BROTHER WITH YOU--BEFORE GOD AND IT WILL REST SOLELY ON YOU AS TO WHAT IS "JUDGED". YOU ARE BIRTHED IN PERFECTION OF REFLECTION OF GOD IN PURE TRUTH AND LOVE--AND YOUR JUDGEMENT WILL REST RIGHT THERE ON YOUR SHOULDERS--NOT YOUR PREACHER'S. HIS (THE PREACHER) WILL HAVE HIS OWN COURT HEARING IN THAT PERFECT TRIBUNAL.**

**SANANDA (ONE WITH GOD) IMMANUEL  
(IMMANUEL) ESU**

**I am amused at different responses to the picture of our beloved friend which our crew shared with you--as it was all they had to share with you at this time of rejoicing in the time of celebration of that one.**

**Some have denounced it as being Satan? How so--it is but a picture by any accounting. Now, again, I remind you of some-**

thing very important: The original portrait was simply "that" and yet the picture of the being himself, has brought forth "gold" particles--which can even be seen clearly as specks of "white/clear" on the transparency. Now, what is this? Is it a simple leaching of the original black and white picture? How so? Is that much gold utilized in development of pictures? But, even if there is such utilized in the production of black and white pictures--WHY ONLY IN THIS ONE? FURTHER, THE MYSTERY MUST BE CONFRONTED: WHY??? THE LEACHING? WOULD NOT ALL BLACK AND WHITE PORTRAITS LEACH GOLD? SO BE IT? If it be a "physical thing easily explained" then all the more confirmation, chelas--for I have told you GOD IS MYSTERIOUS--NOT MYSTICAL AND HE PRESENTS IN REALITY, NOT NONSENSE OF THE UNEXPLAINABLE.

"Well, why would just Rick Martin's picture do this??" Why--and here is a good one for Rick Martin: Rick was a brother of that teacher who then presented as THOMAS! He doubted and doubted and denied through those doubts. This entity has now grown and--that the man might cease the pain of doubting--he has been given the gift of gifts that he might move on. We call him, still, Thomas, and his will be the gift of writing of that which happened to that beloved "Master Teacher" during those unaccounted years of journey and service--for Thomas walked the way beside him. These are the wondrous gifts of insight and experience awaiting you each as you find your path and oneness. If you patiently wait upon the Lord and search in Truth in intent--YOU WILL BE SHOWN THAT WHICH YOU SEEK! I SUGGEST YOU ALL GO LOOK AGAIN AT THAT PICTURE CARD AND THE VARIOUS THINGS SHOWN UNTO YOU. I DO NOT "SELL" THIS BEING FOR HE IS MY BROTHER, MY SON AND MY BELOVED PERFECTION--AND, IT BE HIS LIKENESS AS YOU WOULD WITNESS IN PHYSICAL RECOGNITION--FOR YOU MUST KNOW THAT THE MOST ACCEPTED PORTRAIT PAINTERS OF ANY TIME OR SPACE--COULD ALSO ONLY OFFER YOU A "PICTURE" IMAGE. SOME HAVE RETURNED THE CARD AND DEMANDED THAT WE ALTER THE BOOKS WHICH PROJECT THIS IMAGE AS TRUTH. "YOU CAN

LEAVE THE BOOKS THAT DON'T HAVE HIS PICTURE--BUT RECALL THE LIES ABOUT HOW IT WAS--WE KNOW HOW IT WAS, WE WERE TOLD IN CHURCH AND IN THE BIBLE." So be it, precious wanderers on the path of forgetfulness--so be it. This that we have shared is not a portrait from a painter--it is a **photograph** that you might remember for it is the time of remembering and awakening from the long, long forgetfulness. Open that card and place your right hand flat against the back and the left firmly atop the transparency and ye shall have your answer--the radiation of warmth might well astound you "doubters"!

Thomas, thank you for being patient, son, in receiving of your answer--the call compels the answer--but it often takes many lessons before the response is heard.

Blessings rest upon you blessed and cherished lambs for the Shepherd is COME again to pilot you home--might you not at least give him hearing THIS TIME? HE ASKS NOTHING OF YOU SAVE YOUR HEARING AND THEN ALLOWS YOUR JOURNEY AS YOU CHOOSE. MUST YOU BE SO QUICK TO DENY--WHAT HAVE YE TO LOSE?? AH, YE HAVE POSSIBLE GLORY IN THE LISTENING IF YE GIVE HIM OPENING AS HE KNOCKS UPON THINE DOORS. AS THE PORTALS ARE OPENED UNTO YOU--MIGHT YOU AT LEAST GIVE HIM AUDIENCE?

"FOR GOD SO LOVES THIS WORLD THAT HE HAS COME HIMSELF TO BRING YOU HOME!"

*Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn/Aton  
FOR I AM--THAT YE MIGHT BE!*

## CHAPTER 1

REC #1 HATONN

MON., NOV. 23, 1992 7:54 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 99

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1992

SEE THE "WHOLE"!

Banks didn't close this morning? Look again at that which is more important this day--**THEY CLOSED IN JAPAN! JAPAN OWNS A LOT OF ALL OF YOUR BANKS!** Part of the plan is to bankrupt all but the "Elite" Trilateralists of Japan so that the banks all come under one Elite World Bankster operation.

You will say, "Yes, 'but'--it is a holiday in Japan!" Oh--indeed, it is said that today is the "first" such holiday--"Thanksgiving"! **THIS ALSO CLOSES THE MARKET, DOES IT NOT?** Funny thing about this particular holiday--it coincides with another "floating" holiday which is called "only in emergencies"! IF God has given you extra time to sort out and arrange your business and lives, I suggest you stop picking that which you cannot see and is disallowed your "hearing" and speed along with your sheltering. In this location there is total joy and gratitude for another day in which to sort and place and prepare a bit more fully. Try it, you will like it!

### MARKET

The Stock Market is actually not a thing you can gauge anything else by other than clues to where you are at the moment. Remember: The plan is to raise the market in the U.S. to 3500 points and THEN drop it out. This sucks the trusting foolish ones back into the trap--especially you who think Hatonn is full of garbage. The numbers shown to you are LIES--JUST LIKE THE ELECTION POLLS.

We went through this yesterday on the tapes and I won't take further time here except to comment on a major point. Gold is now edging up which means a great deal in clues and attention. I was asked about holding a lot of gold personally. Let us look at facts: Gold has been confiscated prior to this. You will be identified and there will be a time when gold will be confiscated and banned for use as exchange and whoever uses it will be nailed--hard. If you purchase a lot of loose gold, DO NOT put it into a bank or safe-deposit box because all will become non-private in emergency--of which the Executive Order is already signed and operative.

You ask me for other means, then, to protect selves. I have given you the only possible avenue of possible security which I see available--investment into gold AS COLLATERAL held in an Elite run and owned institution! I, frankly, know of no other placement wherein you can make this transaction save the one we have structured for such--but that does require that you allow use of a portion for projects toward remnant survival. But, are you apt to lose any of it? It cannot be seen at this time of confusion but since the program is relatively so small and is otherwise used by only the Elite banksters for their own greedy purposes--I suspect the collateral will certainly be last in confiscation. Chelas, quit asking me for miracles regarding your physical assets in greedy holding--this is not my purpose nor intent--to help you gain while a world goes into enslavement! If you wish to participate and allow use of funds which also insures you at least a possibility of saving something, fine, come on in--otherwise, take your chances. I can see that otherwise, however, you are destined to lose almost everything you have--if not ALL.

I further suggest that you get your business in order and assets into corporations (**NEVADA IS THE ONLY STATE I RECOMMEND AND GET PROPERTY TRANSFERRED INTO IT YESTERDAY!**). Even Nevada will be attacked--BUT, probably the corporations founded prior to a given date will be "grandfathered" as to privacy and lack of confiscation. You are caught now, into the trap of having to function according to the enforced rules of the day and the power players.



I suggest that you spend no wasted time in getting signed up and receiving all the **public** help you can garner. Make sure you are arranged so as to qualify--if not for welfare--then at the least, food stamps. This will be the method of allowing functioning as you get the system of power control over you-the-people. So, if you are already on the rolls then you will save a lot of time, pain and hassle later.

Chelas, this is all that I can offer you--GOD does NOT rain money or miracles down on you in great globs of gold--YOU have to respond in the measures given to you as workable possibilities.

If you wish to pursue this possibility, contact the Phoenix Institute for more information, or Cort Christie (for Corporations), etc. The *LIBERATOR* or THE WORD will have those numbers. Remember this is only a service to YOU so please do not take the time of our people if you simply want to glean great rewards in a time of chaos. If you do not believe or have some level of trust in us, then do not annoy us, please. There is no way to know if there will even be time for any transactions but know, that much IS PLANNED to come down prior to the "electoral voting" on December 14th when POWER appears to change hands. Who is president makes absolutely no difference whatsoever for nothing about your government is actually run by the president--old or new! Even the Clinton cabinet members are being chosen and appointed by the Kissinger group through Warren Christopher--PAY ATTENTION AND TAKE OFF THE ROSE-COLORED GLASSES!

IT IS NOT PLANNED THAT THE ELECTORAL VOTERS EVER BE ALLOWED TO VOTE ON DEC. 14TH! THE EMERGENCY ORDERS (EXECUTIVE) WHICH GIVES FULL POWER TO THE CURRENT ADMINISTRATION AND WILL HOLD RIGHT THROUGH ANY KIND OF ELECTION ARE ALREADY SIGNED AND IN OPERATION--ALL THAT AWAITS IS THE CHOSEN "EMERGENCY", BE IT DISASTER OR FINANCIAL, I.E., BANKS COLLAPSING, ETC. I SUGGEST YOU GET A

**COPY OF THE UPCOMING LIBERATOR! EVEN IF THIS ADMINISTRATION PHASES OUT YOU ARE LEFT WITH A NEW PUPPET HEAD WHICH IS ATTACHED TO THE SAME BODY AND BRAIN!**

**NOTICE SENT OUT TO ALL JEWS BY THE  
CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS**

A repeat of a notice sent out to all Jews world-wide has again been distributed world-wide to the same population sector. It will behoove all ones to read and take to heart. This will be icy reception to you-the-people who cannot believe you are being "had" and wondrously glorious to the Zionist Elite out to gain control of your world. Why? Because you will see that "they" have accomplished everything on their protocol list!

**WORLD PROTOCOL**

**QUOTING FROM THE MAILING DOCUMENT:**

In 1956, the following WORLD PROTOCOL was sent out to Jews world-wide. it was a confidential notice which went to orthodox, reformed, non-religious and "Christian" Jews--it has again been sent with updated timely date:

"We are about to reach our goal. World War II furthered our plans greatly. We succeeded in having millions of Christians kill each other and returning other millions in such condition that they can do us no harm. Since that time we have caused the Christians and other "alien" groups to further that goal of confusion and unknowingly work directly towards our own goals of homeland and placement in the world power group--at the head of the established regimes. There is completion of almost all necessary actions and steps to be done to complete our control of the United States which in turn will give full power to our cause throughout the world as a whole.

"It remains as before that to the Jews in America--THESE REMAIN AN ONGOING SET OF INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO THE FULL TAKEOVER:

1. **Continue to enlarge our control over radio, TV, newspapers, movies and magazines. (100% finished)**
2. **Educate our sons and crowd the Gentiles out of practice of law, medicine, pharmacy and all retail trades. (97% done)**
3. **Make their schools and colleges training camps for our Red Revolution. (100% accomplished)**
4. **Bring ridicule upon their Christian faith; divide their people; weaken their churches. (100% accomplished--they have simply "taken over" the fundamental previously Christian Churches and now pronounce themselves to be Zionist in intent.)**
5. **Demoralize their women and children. (100% done)**
6. **Corrupt their courts and bring them into contempt. (100% done)**
7. **Turn class against class. The Negro against the White, etc. (100% done)**
8. **GET the Fascist anti-Semites, one way or another. (100% accomplished in theory and 95% accomplished literally.)**
9. **Buy politicians and place them in bribed compromise wherein actions of indiscretion can be used against them and continue to corrupt their local, state and national governments. (100% ACCOMPLISHED!)**
10. **USE WILLING TOOLS IN GOVERNMENT; THEY WILL DO OUR BIDDING. (ACCOMPLISHED!!)**
11. **Plan unlimited immigration of our persecuted people. (Accomplished and continuing)**

12. **CONTINUE OUR CONTROL OF THEIR MONEY THROUGH THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM. (ACCOMPLISHED TOTALLY!)**
13. **We MUST destroy the Republic and replace it with a Democracy (Jewish-governed state Socialism). (100% accomplished.)**
14. **Continue to place Jews in key positions in the government, army and navy along with alternative life-style practitioners such as homosexuals, etc. (Terminal stages of completion.)**
15. **Continue our control over labor; agitate unrest, strikes and violence by any means or schemes. (In full operation in ALL categories.)**

"Especially through these methods shall we plunge this country into destitution, demoralization, bankruptcy, and civil war, further lessening the numbers of our enemies.

"The Bolshevik Revolution made us masters of Russia. The Second World War made us rulers of all Europe except Spain and we now have control of Spain. The European Community trade regulations have further devastated those nations and bring them into compliance with OUR regulations and monetary systems. We can control all agriculture, industry and governments.

"Our current operations are in the final stages of fulfillment which will now make us MASTERS OF AMERICA!

"For the preservation of our race, you are warned to renounce, abjure, repudiate and deny any and all of this information if questioned by the Gentiles--go into the doctrines as presented and practiced as to your "vows" as a race and religion, even under oath, as directed by the TALMUD.

"It is needless to caution you of the terrible consequences that might follow if these instructions should fall into goyim hands."

SIGNED: THE CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS.

END OF DOCUMENT

\* \* \*

You will undoubtedly deny all this above if you haven't studied your lessons as to just WHO is WHO and WHAT is WHAT! If your enemy comes in disguise, are you not apt to miss him??

I believe you have a RUSSIAN missile coming into Seattle, Washington TODAY to help you CELEBRATE THANKSGIVING! Indeed, you HAVE come "a long way, Baby!"

I would now like to share a portion of another "blurb" sent a while back from a reader. This is attributed to Gordon Mohr who also made the 1956 version of the "World Protocol" available to the general public. I would assume he will again comment as new documents come into his attention.

### A CRUEL HOAX!

Almost without fail, when I come up with some documented facts concerning the hatred of Jews towards Christianity, some naive Christian will say: "But our Lord Jesus Christ was a Jew. So we must love the Jews." This "big-lie" technique has been "brainwashing" Americans for a long time and in no place has it received such a strong foothold as in the evangelical and fundamental church world. The "so-called" Jews of today have been very successful in causing Christians to believe that Jesus Christ, who called them "liars, hypocrites, poisonous snakes and murderers", was "King of the Jews". This reference was first made in English translations of the *Old* and *New Testament* centuries before the Jews "hi-jacked" the word Jew in the 19th Century. They have spent millions of dollars trying to convince Christians that Jesus Christ was a kin of theirs, while calling him an "illegitimate bastard". Very strange, isn't it?! On one hand, they claim Him as one of them--when it benefits them with the Christian world--while on the other hand their TAL-

MUD curses Him and consigns Him to all kinds of terrible suffering in hell.

The alleged kinship of Jesus with those who call themselves "Jews" comes from a myth of their common ancestry with the "so-called Jews" of the *Bible* in *Old Testament* history and is fiction based on fable. In *Titus* 1:14, the Apostle Paul warned Christians about "giving heed to Jewish fables, and commandments of men, which turn from the truth." In verse 10 of that same chapter, he identifies these as "unruly and vain talkers and deceivers, SPECIALLY THEY OF THE CIRCUMCISION". He goes on to say that these "Jews" "subvert whole houses, teaching falsehoods for money's sake."

Very few Christians [or Judaists] realize they are being brainwashed twenty-four hours every day by television, radio, newspapers, magazines, movies and books; by political leaders in office and seeking office and by religious leaders who have become subservient to those who are the worst enemies of the one they call Lord.

\* \* \*

Thank you, brother, for your most insightful comments. It is so sad that the most deceived of all and the ones who will STILL remain without a country and home--are those THINKING THEMSELVES TO BE JEWS! I CAN BUT TELL YOU--YOU MUST LOOK AROUND ABOUT YOU AND SEE THAT WHICH HAS COME UPON YOU!

## CHAPTER 2

REC #2 HATONN

WED., NOV. 25, 1992 9:05 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 101

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1992

### BEHIND THE VEIL

ASSOCIATED PRESS INTERNATIONAL: 11/22/92, MOSCOW--*The first congress of Russian nobility since the 1917 revolution ended Sunday with participants declaring their hope for the restoration of an "enlightened monarchy", a news agency reported.*

*The All-Russia Nobility Congress, presided over by Prince Andrei Gloitsyn, drew representatives from about 30 regional nobility clubs, ITAR-Tass said.*

*They "expressed the conviction that in the future the Russian people will democratically and unequivocally declare for inviting a legitimate MONARCH TO THE RUSSIAN THRONE."*

*In addition, "They were unanimous that enlightened monarch is the most appropriate state system for Russia," it said.*

*The congress also heard reports on plans to observe next year's 75th anniversary of the death of Czar Nicholas II.*

\* \* \*

Now does it come clear why I began and shall continue to unfold the TRUTH about the Russian Czar? The massive changes toward different life-style on the planet is actually coming out of the very place you thought it would "last" be shown. Now, don't get crazy because above you just witnessed a jointly interesting point made in print--a "democratically" and "unequivocally declared legitimate monarch". Interesting?

Well, funny thing about that idea--it was presented by Socrates himself that only through an enlightened and "just" head of government could nations survive in true freedom. But it does require "finding the RIGHT ONE, doesn't it"? No, I do not advocate monarchy--neither do I advocate what the world government is doing to you today, either!

I do find it interesting to note that the very Bolsheviks which destroyed Russia are NOW DESTROYING THE U.S.A.! You are marching to Zion whether or not you think you like it, brothers. The only thing is--you have no idea what or where is Zion and who will be allowed within those secret gates.

BY THE WAY--WHERE IS THAT RUSSIAN MISSILE??? And, what about those "unusual" and "unprecedented" weather happenings?

### EARTHQUAKES

By the way, California, there was one a couple of days ago in the San Francisco area preceded by a loud and massive blast! NOW, ON THE YESTERDAY THERE WERE TWO SHAKERS IN THE BARSTOW DESERT AREA--PRECEDED BY VERY LOUD "BLASTS" OF SOME KIND! And brother, where is your bungee cord hooked?

### EKKERS' PLIGHT

KNOW that the Feds came down in force and pressure against the Ekkers to FORCE them from their home after years of being allowed no hearings and no ability to function within the system. It was then only through more force brought to bear to "back off the incident" that we are even able to sit here and speak about such things. The writ which was again filed for "mandatory" stay until review--AGAIN WAS SUMMARILY DENIED WITHOUT RECOURSE AND/OR EXPLANATION! Other papers were filed elsewhere which will allow a short breathing time to reconsider moves. Is this all a bad dream? Indeed--a NIGHTMARE being experienced by ones all over your nation--in fact there were seven other "emergency"

writs to be decided in that very court yesterday--all getting denied! **THE INTENT IS TO GARNER ALL PROPERTY AND TO TOTALLY BRING INTO CONTROL ALL FRAGMENTS OF THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM.**

Chelas, you must understand that you cannot know all that goes on but if you keep your eyes open the picture becomes very clear indeed. It is the mark of the beast to disallow you from knowing who is your friend and who is your foe--YOU have to hold the course and wind your way through most carefully if you are to reach a goal of freedom and justice.

### **BANKS IN WORSE TROUBLE THAN SIMPLE CLOSURE!**

The house of cards sways in the breeze and only the smallest changes are made to cast your attention away from truth.

There is nothing on the non-news about it--most right under our own shelter never heard about BankAmerica--and only passing note was made to any who did hear. But the bank chosen to take possession of all insolvent smaller banks and planned big ones moved into operation without breaking schedule this week--right on time. The only thing "they" had to change was the "change-out" of currency--THIS WEEK. They had to rethink that massive move because Japan could not stand the pressure and remain with even a facade of solvency--and remember that Japan owns the larger part of Bank OF America. I guess that tells you even more about these maneuvers??

At any rate the headline in the *Daily News* to open the week read: **B OF A BANK CLOSURES TO APPROACH 530**. What does that mean to YOU? Actually they corrected the headline in the first paragraph and said there would actually be at least "532" closed. This also is due to the takeover of Security Pacific Corp. You see, there is also an unlawful and actually even "illegal" permit agreement structured so that BankAMERICA will take up all good deposits and assets of ALL failed S&L's across the nation as well as massive acquisition of hundreds of banks--including B OF A. Sounds very similar does it not?

Well, because of the similarity it is probable that ones in B of A will fare better than ones, say, in Santa Barbara Savings and Loan which has already gone through the "defunct" wringer (while the Elite employees all got raises, the men at the top of SBS got massive bonuses the week of the closure, etc.). No, all branches did not have a "holiday"--they didn't dare not open most of the branches on Monday because there would be total financial collapse by Friday--there is ample time for a long four-day weekend over Thanksgiving, remember. The immediate result will be 12,000 lay-offs and 20,000 following on. The point is to centralize the assets and then pull the "biggie".

### **GOLD!?!?**

But what will happen to Gold? Well, the intent is for the Elite to get all the gold--that is the number ONE protocol! So, it SHOULD go up as currency becomes more difficult to manage and stocks worm their fictitious way up to goal-line. Then, massive protection maneuvers will take over for the Elite for as the depression deepens all gold will be confiscated under emergency regulations. It was done before and it will be done again--BECAUSE IT WORKED THE FIRST TIME!

### **THE ZIONISTS EXPECT TO TAKE THE POWER!**

THE CLINTON PUPPET-MASTERS have picked top Zionists to head the teams for economic, domestic, health and national security policies. These are not "just" Zionists--these are ones from the CFR and Trilateralists. They are dedicated "Israel First" leaders and right out of the old Carter regime. Even Stephen Solarz is up for a major post--that of Ambassador to JAPAN!

**I AM CURIOUS--DOES ANYONE SEE CLINTON DOING ANYTHING AT ALL? INDEED--JOGGING! I SUPPOSE HE IS DOING THAT WHICH HE DOES BEST--RUNNING HELTER SKELTER TO AND FRO AND PLAYING HIS SAXOPHONE WHILST "ROME BURNS".**

## LET'S LOOK JUST FOR FUN

**PLAYERS IN THE CLINTON ADMINISTRATION:** This will look like an exclusive Who's Who of the political "left" and Liberal Eastern Establishment **INSIDERS**. They will be predominantly Zionists and all are and/or will be affiliated with both the Council on Foreign Relations and Trilateralists and run by the Bilderbergers who in turn are run by Rockefeller and Kissinger! Lined up presently and in full swing of choosing the other players on his "transition team" is Warren Christopher (who has botched everything he has set out to do) and Vernon Jordan--both longtime Establishment insiders and members of the above named "clubs".

Christopher is a globalist and the former number two man in the State Department under Jimmy Carter, and number two man at the Justice Department under Lyndon Johnson. He led the effort to push through the Panama Canal giveaway Treaty in 1978. Jordan, a long time Black civil rights activist, was head of the National Urban League and a former director in the NAACP.

Clinton's principle foreign policy advisor at this point is Anthony Lake, an ultra-liberal, former high ranking State Department official under Carter, who was very pro-Soviet but beyond that "Israel First" in intent and actions. Either Lake or Christopher could emerge as the new Secretary of State and make either Baker or Eagleburger look pretty good. And guess WHO is being up for Secretary of the Treasury? Indeed, Paul Volcker, member of the Trilateral Commission and CFR (in fact, the **chairman** of the CFR and former head of the Rockefeller Foundation). We all remember Paul Volcker don't we? Then, again, Solarz is being set up for Ambassador to Japan and we all realize HE OF ALL ONES has absolutely and blatantly stated, ISRAEL FIRST! He should do wonders in the middle of Japan's business affairs. Strobe Talbott, a Zionist and pro-Russian assistant managing editor of *Time* magazine is considered out front as Ambassador to Russia.

One, Derek Shearer, is likely to come out as a top Clinton economic advisor. You need to know that Shearer wrote a book, *Economic Democracy* in which he states: *"In the U.S. we can't use the 'S' word (socialism) effectively....we have found that in the greatest tradition in American advertising the word 'economic democracy' sells. You can take it door to door like Fuller Brushes, and the door will not be slammed in your face."*

This Shearer advocates a "democratically planned economy". **[H: Just like your election--fixed, planned and orchestrated without YOUR democratic input.]** This means that the bureaucrats make all the decisions and the people merely respond to commands like robots. Shearer is a close associate and advisor to Jane Fonda's radical ex-husband, Tom Hayden, and helped socialize Santa Monica, California in the 1980s so that it is now sarcastically referred to as the "People's Republic of Santa Monica". He is also a ranking member in the San Luis Obispo Connection group.

There will be vacancies for 102 federal judgeships to be filled as of January 20, and another 70-100 during the term. It is expected that Hillary Clinton will wield great influence in the selection of these judges. The Supreme Court will ultimately change the full meaning of the Constitution--at least that of which remains by some fluke or oversight.

Now Al Gore: He is an avowed internationalist just as is Clinton, along with this fixation on false standards and environmental illusion. Clinton is a direct lineage of Rockefeller and Gore has a family which has been extremely close to Armand Hammer, the powerful late billionaire internationalist and Soviet collaborator, whose father, Julius Hammer, **founded the Communist Party USA**. Some writers expect that Gore is actually the Establishment's **FIRST CHOICE FOR PRESIDENT OF THE USSA**. Well, I happen to note that many of these so-called "expert" writers are off as far in the direction of lies in religion as are Mr. Gore's so-called friends of New Age "earth movements". Both project lies upon the people in their own ignorance of presentation of authority.

Indeed, citizens, you have some interesting times ahead as this Ultimate World Order takes full control.

### ALREADY PREDICTED FOR END OF NOVEMBER

Another prediction which has been sent to my attention is that there are Muslim terrorists with "Chinese" nuclear devices now stationed in five major U.S. cities and they are planning to do their "terrorizing" on Nov. 30. One of the cities named is San Diego.

Is this true? Why not?--you are overrun with every other kind of terrorist team. You have now gotten far enough along the road to have black helmeted swat squads doing "games" with blue helmeted swat teams and to have "national games of competition". These are top hit squads and supremely well trained in all tactics toward terror and forced control. What are they supposed to do? Guard patriots in incarceration and start riots in selected areas!

This can't be, you say? Forget the argument, chelas. A group of our own readers went to the training field, took pictures and got the information from the commander's mouth! We have a picture of a unit in training ranks, fully uniformed and "doing their thing". The commander in charge was very happy to talk about it--all about it!

### TRUTH IN ADVERTISING?

I ask that the Editors somehow manage to get the accompanying picture of a "perfect launch" of a rocket and satellite on Nov. 22, 1992. This is THE rocket of which we spoke and you will find this "perfect launch" TRAIL quite interesting, I would hope. This is the Scout rocket carrying the MSTI-1 (first one) launched (supposedly) from Vandenberg Air Force Base last Sunday. Now I don't think I need make much comment about the confusion as to whether it was a "good" launch or not--it would seem, however, that the confusion might rest with the rocket! It appears to me that it was a very busy little sucker, to say the very least. JUST WHERE IS IT YOU ARE HEADED?

ARE YOU SHEDDING THE FLACK AND HOLDING THE TARGET OR ARE YOU LIKE THE MOSQUITO LEAVING A ZIG-ZAG TRAIL AS A MISSILE OUT OF CONTROL? IT WILL BEHOOVE YOU TO LOOK CLOSELY AT YOUR OWN TRAIL BEFORE, MOST ESPECIALLY, CASTING JUDGMENTS AT ANOTHER!

Let us leave this as I have a radio interview shortly and I need you a bit rested. Thank you.

Hatonn to clear, please.

10-NEWS / SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1992 / DAILY NEWS



Associated Press  
A contrail is left by a rocket, carrying an SDI satellite, that was launched from Vandenberg Air Force Base.

## CHAPTER 3

REC #1 HATONN

THU., NOV. 26, 1992 9:10 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 102

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1992

THANKSGIVING DAY, 1992

Counting blessings this morning--or throwing stones at one, Hatonn?

Chelas--WHERE IS THAT RUSSIAN MISSILE WHICH WAS SUPPOSED TO SHARE THANKSGIVING DAY WITH YOU IN PEACE AND HARMONY? OF COURSE IT IS EARLY IN THE DAY SO MAYBE EVERYONE DIDN'T YET HEAR ABOUT IT?

ALSO, AS THE GREAT PARADE OF SATAN-DAY BUYING HOMAGE TAKES PLACE--WHERE ARE SADDAM'S MISSILES AND NOSTRADAMUS' CREDIBILITY? AGAIN, THE DAY IS EARLY AND BLACKMAIL AND BRIBES ARE ALWAYS INTERESTING PHENOMENA.

OR, PERHAPS, THE WORLD HAS TURNED INTO GOODNESS AND LIGHT AND ALL IS WELL IN FANTASYLAND? IT UNDOUBTEDLY IS THE LATTER SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH YOUR THANKSGIVING DAY FOOTBALL.

30,000 U.S. TROOPS INTO SOMALIA????

President Bush says he is sending 30,000 U.S. troops into Somalia to "insure humanitarian relief supplies reach the starving children". THIRTY THOUSAND?? Do you have any idea how many men that is? To insure delivery of survival food to an already dead nation and to stop looting by a handful of gorilla bandits? Thirty THOUSAND? You best look around and see

what else is in mind--because that represents ONLY U.S. troops and nobody has given a damn about those starving babies so far. Why today? Thanksgiving? Oh I would certainly think not, based on other happenings around the bases.

I wonder if any of it could be to GET YOUR OWN PROTECTION OUT OF THE U.S. AND LEAVE YOU AT THE MERCY OF THE NEW U.N. FORCES WHO ARE NOW TRAINED TO SUBDUE A NATION? JUST A THOUGHT!

KISSINGER, SCOWCROFT AND EAGLEBURGER

It is also interesting to note that all the Peace Treaties have not HELD WELL in Bosnia, etc. Well, that operation is a direct blueprint of Kissinger Associates at work and so is going exactly as PLANNED! Moreover, the bank in New York which we spoke of a couple of months ago, set up by Scowcroft and Eagleburger for Kissinger, etc., to funnel direct funds for arms into Serbia--is still helping out in that little altercation that is murdering thousands of innocent people.

Could it be that THIS has anything to do with Scowcroft's homey visit to the Bushes in Maine tomorrow? Gosh, it is hard to keep up, isn't it? Still trust the press? The media? Doesn't look too good to me! Also remember that with Eagleburger working as Acting Secretary of State--Scowcroft is chief "Advisor" to the President! What could they be cooking for your next dinner-party??

Bush hasn't been "running" your government for a long while but his name is already signed to executive orders that can pull down your entire nation--or cause it to be blown away! It becomes a real curiosity as to which it will be. Or, will your nation simply fold to the Zionists? I don't think the Russians will like that because they kicked them out of Russia in the Revolution--and now they have infiltrated the New Russian nation of the United States of America. Golly-gee, it is confusing, isn't it? It boils down to the FACT, however, that none of them are on the side of you-the-people OR GOD! SO, WHEN YOU ASK GOD TO HELP YOUR NATION UNDER SATAN TO



**GAIN THE GOALS OF YOUR GOVERNMENT--PLEASE  
DO NOT BE DISAPPOINTED WHEN GOD REFUSES!!!**

**THANKS**

By Ken Coons

*I knew a boy who thanked his God for precious life and limb.  
For clothes to wear and food to eat, they were so dear to him.  
Good music on the radio, for there was no T.V.  
Just now and then a picture show, which were all rated "G".*

*The boy grew up to be a man, these same things he enjoyed,  
And he gave thanks to be alive, and that he was employed.  
He married and gave thanks again, and children blessed the  
scene,  
Each one a gift from God, he said, now life will be serene.*

*With gratitude he set his course to teach his family right.  
They would be thoughtful thankful kids, and always be polite.  
They would respect him, to be sure, and never sneer or sass,  
His counsel they'd appreciate, he knew this, but alas!*

*There was no harder working man that anybody knew.  
His family was his only vice, and as they lived and grew,  
He gave to them his every hour, his blood and sweat and tears,  
Tho nearly losing life and limb he gave thanks thru the years.*

*And yet he failed, he knew not how, for thanks was seldom said,  
Tho sass and sneers were common place and courtesy was dead.  
The music loud and wild was played, and TV every night.  
The house a mess from room to room, each day an uphill fight.*

*And he was viewed by wife and kids, a hard and cranky gent,  
Tho all the while he labored hard to pay the food and rent.  
They came to him in time of need and he tried hard to please,  
And if a thanks was said, it was somehow lost in the breeze.*

*"I love you, and I'm Grateful, Dad," was never volunteered.  
Forgive me if I ask, are these the children I have reared?  
Who take for granted every deed and don't reciprocate?*

*But none the less I love them, tho their thanks may come too  
late.*

**JUDGMENT**

*There's a key of life that I have found  
That will unlock a multitude of doors,  
Though it is simple, yet it is profound,  
Perhaps this problem could be one of yours.*

*This concept is based upon the thought,  
Be non-judgmental in your view of things.  
There's no unpardonable sin as we've been taught,  
Let guilt and fault no longer hold your strings.*

*From a thought an act is carried out,  
because of a decision that is made,  
And if a harmful action comes about,  
Then on that bad decision blame is laid.*

*Without anger analyze each deed,  
Don't let emotion cloud the facts at hand,  
For you are not the judge of hate and greed,  
Be glad you're here to live upon the land.*

*Every soul must live with his own deed  
And many bad decisions will be made,  
But don't let anger, bitterness and greed  
Cause bad decisions to your charge be laid.*

*When you justify what you have done,  
And give yourself the benefit of doubt,  
Can you not also view another one,  
In that same way, with bitterness cast out?*

*When you wish another happiness,  
And mean it from the heart and soul that's true,  
The very wish and blessing you confess,  
Will automatically return to you.*

*Bitterness and hate will vex your soul,  
And will become a cancer in your mind.  
It will prevent your most important goal,  
A gift of love and peace for all mankind.*

*Till you reach this new plateau of thought,  
You will not comprehend its rich reward,  
But when you do, the joy and peace you've sought,  
Will lodge with you and will replace the sword.*

*Every day will find your soul at peace,  
Your daily thoughts and deeds will be approved,  
For when your bitterness and judgment cease,  
The judgment placed on you is then removed.*

### CY MINNETT

(Anyone know who this is?)

In the hustle and bustle, accusations, excuses and hoopla of politics, oft times the actual patriots and dedicated leaders are lost in the Texas Two-Step. This man worked his heart out for you and for Bo Gritz--HE WAS THE VICE-PRESIDENTIAL RUNNING MATE WITH BO. I sometimes wonder if in the final days of the campaign even Bo remembered!

Cy has done far more for you than run for Vice-President. He has supplied you with patriot information and charts and listings of the Trilateral Commission, CFR, and on and on. I honor this man greatly. I have met him and I salute him. I have here a message from Cy released on November 19th and I wish to share it with you readers for it comes from a dedicated heart and willing servant in full appreciation for all your own labors and prayers. YOURS IS STILL TO COME, CHELAS, DO NOT DESPAIR--IT WILL MOST SURELY COME.

*Kerrville, Texas: Now that the shouting and tumult is in the past, I feel that I must make some comments concerning the campaign to our wonderful supporters. Many times during my travels, I have been asked if this was not a terrific strain to make so many speeches and meet so many people. My reply*

*was and is now, it was so stimulating and at the same time so humbling. To meet those people, so enthusiastic and so supportive was to say the very least the greatest experience of my entire life. I am well aware of the sacrifices made by so many people to support our objectives that it will never be possible to adequately say thank you! But you must keep in mind that this effort WAS NOT IN VAIN! The ripples created by the principles that made up our platform will never cease to erode the barriers that prevent our republic from being reborn. This is not my "Swan Song" but a plea to all of you to work even harder! I do not plan to recluse myself, but to dedicate my efforts to attain the goals so nobly set forth in our campaign. Since it is impossible for me to thank each of you. I hope those of you who receive this will tell everyone of my heartfelt appreciation.*

*Cy Minnett,  
Vice Presidential Candidate*

\* \* \*

### POW/MIA DISGRACE

Indeed, you have living POWs, this day, in Vietnam and some remaining in Russia from Korea. The lies stretch from continent to continent and the farce of "searching" is such a poor and sick cover-up of insured death to remaining men that the heart sickens at the display in the name of greed and trade.

What can YOU do? Never let it die in silence, this disgrace. How can such heinous things occur? The same way that all polls were "fixed" in the election and the "vote" meant not one thing! You even managed to give back into Congress the same incumbents that had proven themselves dirty and criminal in actions. I think you begin to get the picture quite clearly? You will now note that even the Iran-Contra fiasco players will be "pardoned" by Bush before the election can be consummated on December 14th--or after IF the blackmail proceedings go well and the payoffs large enough.

With the POWs the "sellout" is not new--perhaps it is as old as war itself, but in the American scene for such as Korea, former President Dwight Eisenhower and his successors in office, with the connivance and conspiracy of the Establishment news media, **deliberately lied to the American people about the fate of U.S. servicemen abandoned in the Korean War. By the way, have all of you read that which I have given you on this man, Eisenhower, and the horrendous prison camps in his charge following World War II? You should get that information, chelas, for most of the terrible pictures of "the so-called holocaust" came directly from those miserable murder camps--ordered up by Dwight Eisenhower, Khazarian Zionist! (See THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE--THE HOLOCAUST VOLUME II, a PHOENIX JOURNAL, #40.)**

### KNEW ABOUT LIVE AMERICANS

Your president Dwight D. Eisenhower knew all about live American servicemen who were abandoned in Korea and shipped to the Soviet Union in 1953--but lied to the nation and claimed they were all dead.

It is much like Kerry's trip to find recent POWs in Vietnam, etc. The instructions from government (YOURS) was to come back and "tell us there aren't any signs of life or any remaining alive in Vietnam." Well lots of them are in Laos and Cambodia but technical claims make a point of "law".

This is EXACTLY what happened when Bo Gritz went into the Golden Triangle area to "find" POWs--he was actually told to "find none alive" and report as much back. This is all entangled with Ross Perot, Bush, Paul Harvey, etc. Will you EVER get the truthful and correct story? I cannot say--but you surely haven't gotten it YET--not even from one claiming total patriotism, James Gritz. There was a massive cover-up going on all the way through and it is hard to believe one as brilliant as James Gritz didn't know something was rotten in the apple barrel. However, that is not for disclosure herein for you need to look further back than that which is obvious this morning. Read on and weep:

Retired Army Col. Philip Corso *told the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIAs on November 10 that he personally **RECOMMENDED THE COVERUP IN A MEETING WITH EISENHOWER.***

Participating in the cover-up, Corso said, are "those journalists who wrapped themselves in the American flag and accepted money from the CIA to report the 'party line' to supplement their incomes.

"I recommended that the report (on abandoned POWs) NOT be made public because the POWs should be given up for dead since we knew the Soviets would never relinquish them," Corso said.

"Out of concern for the POWs' families, the president agreed," Corso told a packed and somber hearing room.

"How many American soldiers were taken to the Soviet Union?" Corso was asked. "I knew about 800 or 900 for sure, but the number might have been as many as 1,200. My intelligence reports had referred to three trainloads and each train could hold up to 450 people."

The story was typically ignored by the *Washington Post* and much of the rest of the Establishment media even as it was making news in the hearings.

At a press conference the day before his sworn testimony, Corso, now 77, said, "The fate of our prisoners fell through the cracks. It wasn't an accident. It was policy."

The now retired intelligence officer, as chief of special projects, was under orders to track American POWs in North Korea and report to Eisenhower.

A former military intelligence officer, retired Air Force Col. O'Wighton Delk Simpson, corroborated Corso's account both at the news conference and at the following day's hearing. He de-

nounced Corso for creating a "policy to forget all American Prisoners".

In his testimony, Simpson said, "Corso told me that in 1953 he was author of a policy, while on the White House staff, to abandon all prisoners being held by the Russians.

"We were not at war with, and the U.S. did not want to cause any friction with Moscow," he said. "He (Corso) said this policy was approved by President Eisenhower."

This treacherous policy hindered efforts, during the war, to track prisoners being held in Red China, Corso testified.

### PRESSURE ON SOURCES

"The State Department, for instance, had put pressure on our intelligence sources in Taipei and Hong Kong to refrain from reporting anything that might show Peking's preparedness to enter the Korean War and thus support Gen. (Douglas) MacArthur's position," Corso said.

The late MacArthur had been fired by President Harry Truman because he objected to orders from Washington to keep his planes 20 miles outside of Manchuria, where the Red Chinese were massing. MacArthur wanted to strike directly at the Chinese to forestall an attack.

"So complete was the intelligence blackout caused by this specific policy that troops of the UN Command did not learn of the presence of the Chinese Communist Army in North Korea until they met in battle", Corso said.

"It is hard for me to understand that as late as July, 1992....Pentagon spokesmen, and even National Security Adviser Gen. (Brent) Scowcroft, claim they have no information about missing U.S. Korean POWs being taken to the Soviet Union," Corso said.

During a meeting between Adm. John C. Daniel, deputy chief of the UN delegation, and Chinese Gen. Biewn Zhangwu, Corso said, his report on 500 sick and wounded American POWs held by the Reds was read by the Communist military commander.

The Chinese general "became so angry at hearing my facts that he snapped in half a pencil he was holding," Corso said. "He got up from the table and turned to leave. Then, he caught himself, came back, sat down and glared at me in anger."

Although Daniel "made this charge in open session attended by newspaper reporters from many nations, the American news media never reported this damaging information to the American public," Corso said.

### PRESS MUM

"The Communists never returned those 500 sick and wounded POWs," Corso said. "And this fact, too, went unreported by the American press. Nor did the policymakers and high government officials in Washington ever make an issue of these charges."

Sen. Bob Smith (R-N.H.) gave the committee a 55-page supporting document "that shows, in explicit detail, that the government of North Korea did not return a large number of POWs at the end of the war," he said.

"Our government believed men were still alive and in captivity and, until only a few months ago, has kept that reality from the American people," Smith said. "It has covered up what it knew through a pattern of denial, misleading statements and outright lies," Smith said.

\* \* \*

And how was your day with your tummy full and ready to burst and the "good-life" settled down about you?

Might you say a prayer of kindness to those who have never had a moment's peace in all these years--both them and you as a nation betrayed!

Do you want God to do something to "those" who allowed this? How about those who hid behind ignorance? Do you want God to "fix their wagon"? Fine, BUT, might that have to also include YOU? What did you do about this? Are YOU perhaps just as guilty as any? Ah so!

Is it truly enough, patriotic American revelers of the Gulf War against nasty old Saddam--to wave a yellow ribbon? Just "who" should you guess "God should get"?

### CLINTON WILL FIX IT ALL?

So, now that you have spent about \$175 million on the election to get your bondage tightened, what have you got? Do you think that foreign aid will drop and you can recoup your tax money which was wasted on the campaign confetti, etc.?

Maybe you can recoup some of that Israel pay-off now that Clinton replaces lax Bush? Oops, does not look that way!

Along the painful road to soaring debt and economic downturn, have American taxpayers gone far enough to support your little albatross, Israel? Guess not, for according to Bill Clinton: "We must go one step further," urged Mr. Clinton in a confidential fund-raising letter addressed to potential contributors with a **special interest in Israel.**

Calling the tens of billions of dollars in handouts, the strategic support and political solidarity lavished on Israel by successive administrations "shabby treatment", Clinton asserted that **"Israel and the American Jewish community deserve better."**

In fact, they deserve "whatever they want, and then some", commented Issah Nakhleh, the respected dean of UN observers, after reviewing the Clinton communique circulated among "fat

cat" donors to Israel a few days before the Democratic National Convention kicked off last July.

Proclaiming his "solidarity" with all "lifelong supporters of Israel", Clinton pledged that if elected, he will:

**Immediately grant the ministrate the \$10 billion loan guarantee it was seeking** (since granted by the Bush administration and Congress), **and top it off with "any further assistance" the "influx of Russian immigrants" might require in coming years.**

While cutting back on America's own defenses, Clinton promised to spend whatever is needed to "maintain Israel's military edge over any combination of....adversaries." In fact, "We must go one step further" and curb the military capability of such regional states as Syria and Iran, the letter adds--a startling proposition for Syria, which has been courting U.S. favor recently, and Iran, long used to augmenting its military capability with weapons bought at steep markups from Israel itself.

To the long-suffering Palestinians, Clinton holds out only a cold shoulder: "I firmly oppose the creation of an independent Palestinian state," his letter declares.

The president-elect--at the time, a hard-running candidate--sounded particularly encouraging on issues about which even some Israeli adherents have grown doubtful lately.

Disregarding recent evidence, including a gloomy report by the State Department's inspector general documenting Israel's willingness to resell American military assistance shipments, and even stolen U.S. defense blueprints, to the highest bidder, Clinton proposed setting up a "new joint American-Israeli High-Tech Commission to work together on research and development for the technologies of the 21st century.

**"If I am elected president, I pledge never to let Israel down," Clinton affirms in conclusion.**

Oh well, not to worry--the majority of Congress are now directly in control of you--through their own connections with Zionism and Israel!!! So, if you were concerned that a few hundred thousand unemployed here and there will make a deficit in the tax capability of paying Israel--note, that "they" also totally control the printing presses for money--i.e., Federal Reserve and World Bank! So, perhaps that 20,000 employee layoff from Bank of America alone, won't dent the flow too much. Merry "X"mas and may there be a bit of coal somewhere for your stocking this year. Never mind "Christ" in Christmas because it has long been missing! Surely dripping blood on a cross with a thorn crown is enough for such a "goody-two-shoes" even if the shoes be but open sandals against the cold. May God have mercy upon the lands of Earth for there is no PEACE this day in your nations.

Salu,

Hatonn to clear. In great love and compassion I stand aside. Good day.

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., NOV. 28, 1992 8:45 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 104

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1992

TOO MUCH TO COVER IN DETAIL

There is simply too much to cover adequately in one short message so we shall be brief!

JAPANESE BANKS

Even with MASSIVE pouring in of REQUIRED funds from pension and retirement funds, the market could not hold. Part of the reason for closure of massive numbers of Bank of America banks in the world and especially in the U.S. is because "Japan" owns a large portion of Bank of America. The takeover of BankAmerica as the new "Mommy" will push the Japanese corporations out of control. The Elite involved are well paid and need not worry--the Japanese people however, will be in the same predicament as will you of the U.S.

A coup was pulled, citizens, and the full recall and exchange of currency had to again be postponed--but the plan is only to briefly postpone and distract you. Keep your eyes on the numbers at the market place. The plan has always been to give you a final boost to that Dow Jones average and make you think that things are in full recovery--then get your funds, set up a recall plan for the remainder (if you have any left from shopping in the Elite-run stores for Satan Claus) and tumble the economy. 3500 remains the magic number give or take a bit.

Advice? Again, I can only offer that which has been offered as security--BUT, you can watch what the big boys do and act accordingly--however, THEY have methods of holding their assets, such as gold, which will not be available to you citizens--so

you are going to have to work within the "system" and "laws of the land" but carefully protect assets through subtle coverage.

### NEVADA INCORPORATION

While the laws are as present, the **ONLY** personal protection and privacy that I see for yourselves is through incorporation **NOW**--prior to turn of the year. There will be attempts to change out the Nevada ownership regulations and cut down on privacy--however, if you have your paper-work in order--those corporations will still give you security. If you incorporate now you will precede the planned regulations changes as it is wished to make all ownership public **AFTER** December 31, 1992. Will they be able to do it? I think not the first year or so but for protection of the Elite system of hiding--there will be some kind of "Grandfathering" of the new laws. Either way--it is still the very best way to go.

### INDIAN "DAN CLAN"

This is a very small band of Native Americans in Nevada. Unfortunately for them, gold is abundant on their treated lands. The Feds swept away all treaty agreements and now the only remaining group in the area is tiny and all contracts such as "grazing permits", etc., are expired as of today!

The Constitutional Law Center was given to believe that all was calm and worked out in the matter and I am about as upset with my team therein as I can possibly be.

**ON THE NON-NEWS** on **THANKSGIVING DAY**, there was an unbelievable incident at the "reservation". The Feds had come in through the week prior and confiscated over 200 horses and hauled them away. They came back on Thanksgiving to get all the cattle.

There are some sisters involved as "owners" of the rights to the land. A "brother", in efforts to stop the Feds--before the cameras--doused himself with gasoline and set himself afire. **THIS IS AMERICA, CITIZENS!! TREATIES HAVE BEEN AND**

**ARE RECOGNIZED AS THE GREATEST UNBREAKABLE LAW IN ANY LAND--AND LOOK WHAT YOU HAVE ALLOWED TO HAVE HAPPEN.**

The Feds put out the flames, but the man is in serious condition, and then, later, the Feds withdrew. Ah, but wait, they **DID NOT** withdraw because of the incident or the laws or, or, or: **They withdrew because it turns out the "grazing contract" did not expire until the 27th (yesterday).** And, moreover, where are the brother Indians? The touting is that there will result another "Wounded Knee" over this incident!! Oh?, there were no Indians in attendance, to speak of--and the only coverage of any Indian activities in the news was focused on a walk in the South in remembrance of "The Trail of Tears"!

### INCARCERATION CAMPS AND ASIANS IN MONTANA

There are now at least three major incarceration camps in Montana. You can **KNOW** this because the construction and activities are early on enclosed in massive wire impounds with the security razor wire slanted "inward" on the guard fences--as in prison compounds. In other words, to keep people and things "IN". Also near each of those areas and in rather remote locations--but within eyesight of deer hunters, etc., are large encampments of Cambodians (a minimum of 500 troops) in intensive training! When inquiries are made--**ANSWERS DO NOT COME!** So, people who have witnessed these things **ASK ME!** Please, this just brings pain to my workers for we have told you these things for well **OVER THREE YEARS!**

### REPLACEMENT OF PROTECTIVE FORCES

You will send some 30,000 (up now officially, from 20,000) of your troops, **just from the United States**, to Somalia to protect the food lines?!? Funny thing--the only reason this came to the surface is that there were already over 2,000 men in the area en route before anyone even mentioned such a maneuver! While you have massive numbers of your enemy training in your very

dooryards--your protective units (all you have left) are being sent out of your country to such distant areas that they cannot return in time to give any assistance whatsoever.

Hatonn is accused over and over again about being a "fear monger" and you are told to "turn away from this Satanic being because he only preaches 'fear'." I do not **PREACH ANYTHING**--and with the things going on in your world--if you aren't a bit nervous and concerned **THEN YOU ARE ALREADY DEAD!**

### EARTHQUAKES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Yesterday's quakes in Southern California--**NOW PROVE THAT THE QUAKES ARE MANMADE!** The lies will continue but the evidence is now present and witnesses proclaim that there were loud explosions before the quake with light bursts and continuing even after the "shaking" were loud sounds as massive avalanches "under" ground "as if in tunnels"! **HAPPY THANKSGIVING!**

### GOOD NEWS IN NEW ZEALAND

The Elite Feds of New Zealand have had to withdraw charges and release E.H. Hart **BECAUSE THEY CANNOT LONGER DEAL WITH "THE PUBLICITY IN THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR"**. Readers, this is the most important breakthrough and recognition to date. You who do not believe in "OUR" presence--might wish to begin to reconsider for the Elite Power Brokers--**DO!**

### INTERESTING PHENOMENON FROM NEW MEXICO

Because so much of human insult is taking place in New Mexico, we have made ourselves visible in a massive show of illumination. The time was just before midnight on November 19. We were visible within a brilliant green-white luminescent energy field. We were witnessed by thousands!!

We did this specifically because you will be seeing many imitations of the "real thing" in the time to come because with laser systems such "balls" of "light" can be "constructed"--however, not the size and with the maneuverability witnessed by this particular event. Reports are of witnessing "zig-zagging from Albuquerque to Roswell, to Hurley, down to Baynard, to Silver City--then across to Las Cruces."

I have some very worthy workers in the areas indicated and I want them to know that **WE ARE PRESENT**. WES and RON, just hold the course because you are going to be receiving more and more--but do not be foolish because all opportunities to keep silence about our presence is being maintained. There is so much happening "on your place, via massive control and production" that you will begin to think you have gone insane--do not fall for such attitude. This is all "very real" in your witness--just keep shielding secure.

### GOODWILL SHIP!?!

Does anyone know what happened to the Russian missile?? Did you hear all the hoopla on the controlled press?? How about the media?? Where has that missile been? Oh, YOU heard?? How quaint--one of the most important technological expressions in your century--and it got **NO COVERAGE?**

Now, chelas, it **DID COME IN!** And, on page "5" in a tiny top column came the announcement--just as a rather unimportant society "bad concert" review might. Well, the "stuff" on board this multi-billion dollar toy is actually enough to make you ill even if the "real stuff" doesn't. You will note that every "turkey" for dinner was massively covered and Reagan's presentation of a bottle of jelly beans to Clinton got international coverage--but an enemy ship with an uninspected payload of a missile did **NOT EVEN GET HONORABLE MENTION!** Well, neither do the foreign enemy troops training in Montana get mentioned! Is there just possibly **SOMETHING** wrong here? Let me quote:



*Seattle welcomes Russia's goodwill space capsule.* Seattle (AP) Nov. 26, 1992.

A Russian navy ship bearing a space capsule full of symbolic treasures steamed a final half-mile to a Seattle pier Tuesday for a greeting by officials and the start of a long weekend of festivities.

As a high school band played "Louie, Louie", the state's unofficial rock anthem, the Marshal Krylov inched to its moorings. About 400 people, many of them Russians who arrived here Monday on charter flights, greeted the 692-foot radar ship. **[H: This is an enemy ship larger than two football fields! On board is every kind of technical tracking and "intelligence" equipment known to man, and you get a high school band playing rock music--and met by "mostly" Russians! Good gracious, people, are you totally insane??]**

Members of the Krylov's crew of 450 lined the railings, waving and snapping pictures. Some tossed commemorative pins to schoolchildren who had turned out for the event.

"If our two nations can learn to live together in harmony and respect, there's no barrier that we cannot surmount," Mayor Norm Rice said.

The gray and white ship, built to track missile tests and space flights, sported a new coat of paint, although the red star at the bow needed a touch-up.

Chained to the Krylov's deck was the scarred and scorched space capsule it plucked from the Pacific about 80 miles off the coast on Sunday.

The spherical, 5,152-pound Resurs 500 spacecraft circled the Earth 111 times after it was launched Nov. 16 from the once-secret Plesetsk Cosmodrome near Archangelsk.

Inside the capsule were religious icons, greetings from Russian President Boris Yeltsin, a cut-glass replica of the Statue of

Liberty and a pair of wedding rings to be exchanged with marriage vows Saturday by a Russian couple who arrived in Seattle on Tuesday night. It also contained pleas for Western investment in the former Soviet Union.

The spacecraft orbit and delivery, dubbed Space Flight Europe-America 500, commemorates the International Year of Space and the 500th anniversary of Columbus' arrival in the New World.

It's also a demonstration of Russian efforts to convert the country's defense technology to commercial uses.

Seattle residents are no strangers to visitors from what was once the Soviet Union. The 1990 Goodwill Games and a series of visits by Russian research vessels in 1991 brought many Russians seeking business ties with the West.

A conference on Russian-American business is scheduled, along with art, folk dance and photo exhibits, and a parade featuring the space capsule. Krylov crew members and other Russian visitors have been invited to residents' homes for Thanksgiving dinners, and the public will be allowed to tour the ship.

The space flight and port visit marked "a new era of more economic cooperation between our peoples", said Vice Adm. Gennady Verich, who directed the satellite recovery effort.

### AND IN NEW YORK

And lastly, you in New York and vicinity who have come down with the dastardly "flu" from such things as being in the rain in New York at the parade--IT AIN'T FLU! GOOD LUCK, AMERICA--YOU NEED IT!

## CHAPTER 5

REC #2 HATONN

SUN., NOV. 29, 1992 9:59 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 105

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1992

Before we go one word further, let me explicitly tell you that I am utilizing ALL information as reprinted here from resources on your surface as presented. I give full recognition to one, Tommy "TREASURYGATE" Buckley (as he signs his documents). It will make it much more understandable for future reference if I simply present that which is given. Again, this will include intrigues, lies and deceptions perpetrated on you-the-American-"Public" by "trusted" government officials. I am sure that you will find this a "political" and "financial" bomb in detonated explosion and I do not wish to distract from the perceived "reality" by simply "commenting" as a means of "higher" vision. Let us just present it exactly as is given and then we can look at possibilities, potentials and probabilities. I ask that you read carefully--without "skimming or scanning"--you ones MUST NOW REALLY READ AND STUDY THAT WHICH COMES INTO YOUR ATTENTION FOR YOU HAVE NO MORE TIME FOR "BUT I THOUGHT...", ETC.

Let me further extend to our "Staff" that if this is handled out of context of MY instructions I am going to be most annoyed indeed. I realize that much information is pouring forth--some from receivers who are most appreciated and loved--however, I note that step by step more room is dedicated to their writings and less to my own. The *PHOENIX LIBERATOR* represents exactly what its name implies--what to do to become "liberated". I EXPECT NO-ONE TO "JUMP THE GUN" NOR TO OUTLAY INFORMATION PRIOR TO MY INPUT--FROM RECEIVER WRITINGS TO UNCOVER-GATES! IF YOU MUST HAVE YOUR OWN PAPER, THEN I CAN ONLY OFFER TO ALLOW YOU TO GO GET ONE--THIS ONE IS STILL MINE! Disinformation is

very subtle indeed, in concept and projection, so please allow my input FIRST. Thank you.

I know that some of you are going to have a breakdown because you have talked with resources and have information on its way--I WANT TO WRITE THIS PRIOR TO RECEIVING OF THAT INFORMATION--FOR I DO NOT WISH TO CONFUSE INTENT OR MY SCRIBE. I AM HAPPY THAT YOU ACT AND GET INFORMATION FOR MY USE FOR, AFTER ALL, IT IS THE ONLY WAY WE CAN UTILIZE THAT WHICH IS ALREADY PRESENT--BUT PLEASE, DO NOT HOLD IT OR TAKE LIBERTIES WITH IT FOR I PROMISE SECURITY AND PRIVACY UNTO ONES WHO SHARE AND "STAFF" HAS NO CAPABILITY OF DOING SUCH AND ALL MUST BE HANDLED "AS IF" LIFE AND LIMB OF SENDER IS AT STAKE.

It is most difficult to hold information and keep silent until sequence is right for presentation. Please remember that information is sent to "my attention" if it comes via *LIBERATOR*, publisher of JOURNALS, etc., and not for the curiosity of some clan operation. If we do not honor this at ALL times in ALL circumstances, then we shall lose integrity. Ones of ill-intent--as with mailing lists--cause great embarrassment and do much damage in ignorance.

This material in point is so critical to the very lives of ones involved in revealing and you who have asked further information must understand the importance of correct handling of such information. Is it secret? No, it simply must be "timely" discussed by myself from this corner of information chains for it is most dangerous now that I and my Command are involved! It is no longer just a point of possible interest. This is simply a "reminder" and certainly is not intended as any personal rebuke to anyone. It is, moreover, something that SHOULD interest all of you and you must surely enjoy discussing it as topical subject material--just please do not, I remind, "jump the gun" just to be important or "first". THIS trait is a massive trouble point to mankind as individuals and somehow implies greater something or other above another--it indicates mouthing something without

knowledge--usually! Such giving of ignorant information and assumptions can now cost the lives of many people and I cannot permit it, please.

This particular information came from a source asking not to be identified and I honor that--furthermore, it came via "fax" machine so please don't try to "outguess" resource. It is a duplicate of circulating information but we have been holding it for over a week without mention for a very, very good reason so please be patient in the unfolding.

QUOTING:

TREASURYGATE  
(by Tommy L. Buckley)

Before I begin, let me advise you that I was invited on the Tom Valentine show for 11-9-92 at 9:00 PM but was then cancelled two days later by Tom Valentine because his sponsor, *The Spotlight* newspaper, did not want me on the air. [H: I and we of the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, *George Green* and any representative of *America West* has had the identical treatment even to disallowance of advertising in the paper itself! This indicates very important information is being suppressed by *Spotlight*!] When Tom advised me of this I was obviously disappointed but it is his show and his only sponsor. Additionally, Tom asked me if he could do the ghost writing on the "TREASURYGATE" book and told me that he could furnish a publisher for the book. I told him we would do so under the right mutual circumstances.

As most of you know, the last radio show I did with Valentine was on 10-7-92. On that day I received two telephone calls advising me that I would receive a very important call one hour before the show and to be prepared to tape the telephone call for future reference. On 10-21-92, I received another call in which I was informed that the resolution would be in one week (10-28-92). On 10-27-92 I received another call saying that PAYDAY would be tomorrow (10-28-92). I received several calls in between those calls, but when the 28th came and went I received

another call that said wait through 11-3-92. After that date passed with no success, I received another call telling me that the judge would tell the CIA that if Buckley didn't have something in his hands by 11-6-92, THEY better get the best attorneys that THEY could find. That is when I informed Tom Valentine that I was ready to go back on the radio and that thousands of mail-outs were being sent out by me concerning "TREASURYGATE". The judge will come out soon in our behalf and all data relating to the identity of the judge is in "TREASURYGATE" TWO.

The next event came on 10-21-92. I received a Fed Express letter from a man in North Carolina named Dr. George Keith Boyles. After talking to Dr. Boyles and his associate, Douglas Hughes of San Antonio, I sent them a synopsis package of "TREASURYGATE". Hughes told me he had tried to collect two "other" Swiss notes back in the late seventies and early eighties with no success and that he could get to Sen. Phil Gramm. [H: **Strange--Mr. Gramm is in the news headlines just TODAY!**] I agreed for them to go ahead and provided them authority in writing to do so along with compensation. They have failed as of this date but much information about them has been uncovered that is most important. That data is in "TREASURYGATE" TWO, also. These boys are very involved and you will hear more about them later.

On 10-27-92, I received a letter by Fed. Express from a Michael Kedosky in Illinois. Now Mike and I have talked many times to date and that will continue. From what I know of this man, he is a good one. Anyhow, Mike seems to think that "TREASURYGATE" had something to do either directly or indirectly with one or more separate transactions out of South Carolina/Atlanta that have several names (BBC, ITI etc.) Mike asked for some printed information and I sent him a synopsis package of "TREASURYGATE". As of today there is no doubt in his mind that the two are connected. In fact, I have spoken to several people across the country that are involved and they all feel the same way. Additionally, we even have one or more Green Light members who are involved and I just recently found out about their involvement. Funny they would keep this

from me since "TREASURYGATE" is probably the "mother" of those funds. In fact I received a confirmation that many of those participants have been notified in Utah (Sen. Orrin Hatch country) to go to the bank (Zion Bank) for a method of funding. (Please note here that Raymond Wiley, a G-7 former member, told me about Hatch back during the summer. I am currently looking for the tape of the conversation to get the balance of the information, but Hatch, I believe, was one of the two senators in the 2-2-1-1-1 group and we all remember that Sen. Phil Gramm was the other senator.) **DON'T YOU THINK THIS KEEPS GETTING MORE INTERESTING?** [H: Moreover, does it become more clear to you why I said to "let my people go" and I "EXPECT" funds to be allowed the flowing for our meagre projects? I do not take lightly to broken treaties, agreements or contracts for God's remnant!]

All of you will receive shortly by separate mailing an eighteen page mail-out "TREASURYGATE" package. Please make copies of that package and mail to anyone you wish. Since I have been taken off the radio and may not get back on in the short term, this is one of the few methods of getting the "TREASURYGATE" story to the public. From the sales of the information, I will retain attorneys to begin court actions as described in the package. When it is time for the class action suit, everyone that we can get to will be invited to join in the suit and the cost should be quite minimal for each participant (\$25-\$50 each). I am going to push until someone or all of THEM explode. [H: Herein I interrupt to ask that the Constitutional Law Center get involved IMMEDIATELY!]. The Wileys and Drivers of the world know what we deserve to know and they will talk when legal action is applied both from a civil side and a criminal side. And yes the judge will help and you will understand that later, first in print, and then from the bench.

If you were in on all of my phone calls and written communications, you would have no doubt that something is going on. I have a pretty good idea of why and how, but not when, THEY will finish the resolution.

This newsletter was interrupted by Mike's telephone call in which Mike has me convinced that "TREASURYGATE" is near resolution. [Hatonn: **INDEED, INDEED--GET HAULING ASSETS NOW.** I request that this portion of my own writing along with the attached faxed material on "TREASURYGATE" be IMMEDIATELY faxed to the CLC if I have not had sufficient time to present it all herein.] This man is totally convinced, since he is involved in all six of the "other (BBC, etc.)" transactions. Mike says there is no question that the "TREASURYGATE" funds are the "mother" of many current financing transactions and I now have a very good understanding of exactly how that process was put together, who was involved in the origination of those transactions, etc. Mike also stated that I'm not about to get back on the radio anywhere. I told him that I would continue to press with the mail-outs being one of the methods. He continued to explain how the country would benefit and the methodology that is and will be used to conclude that effort. I have included all that data into "TREASURYGATE" TWO for anyone that cares to read same.

Tom Valentine called me late this afternoon to check if anything had happened and tell me that he ran across someone that knew and did business (oil) with Mr. Damanik about ten years ago. Also Valentine told me that no one in the media would touch me now except for him (Valentine) and he was just waiting to see what happens.

So...if you as a Green Light member and you as a taxpayer and there may be other participants in other related programs as identified above, want to make sure that something does happen, and happens soon, react to the special eighteen page "TREASURYGATE" package that you either have already received or soon will receive. You must help me get this out to as many people....people like us, not politicians and crooks, as is humanly possible. I will guarantee you one thing, if THEY think for one minute that we have backed off, THEY will be in hog heaven and we will be unsuccessful. As long as I have one dollar left, I will be using it to make copies and buy stamps to send the information out. You simply must help in this effort.

Help yourself, help your country and help and stay with me.

[H: At this point the document is signed by Mr. Buckley. I, however, recognize major danger in printing address and phone number. My suggestion stands: Get this to the CLC and demand immediate attention--and utilize that resource for security of funding channels as well as the power of the position of the Law Center. Let us finish the outlay as presented and then we can come to some suggestions.]

There is some very important data that has been added to "TREASURYGATE" TWO relating to how the benefit of the resolution will be implemented into the U.S. economy. Also added is the transcript of the conversations with the "judge".

That information will be forthcoming in time but the important point is to get this to you NOW.

## CHAPTER 6

REC #3 HATONN

SUN., NOV. 29, 1992 11:15 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 105

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1992

### TREASURYGATE, THE DOCUMENT

DATELINE: 3:00 P.M. OCTOBER 8, 1992, AMARILLO, TEXAS.

First of all, allow me to thank you for asking for information about "TREASURYGATE". In addition I wish to publicly thank Tom Valentine, Radio Free America and the Sun Radio Network for allowing me to be on their worldwide radio broadcast on four occasions. I hope to be on again soon. Without Tom Valentine's show, much of the story called "TREASURYGATE" might never have been told and, as you will read herein, "TREASURYGATE" needs to be exposed, studied and resolved.

The "TREASURYGATE" story is defined in well over 400 pages and several hundreds of hours of audio and video recordings available to anyone, both in the United States and worldwide. The "TREASURYGATE" is about money, power and politics....the father, son and holy spirit of national and international (governmental) financial control and manipulation by exercising financial fraud on not only the citizens of the United States but the citizens of other major and minor nations.

"TREASURYGATE" asserts:

1. The USA is NOT in "real" economic trouble.
2. The White House attempted to assassinate three US citizens to perpetuate a cover-up of all the certificates.
3. The US government arrested five individuals when the assassination attempt failed.

4. The US and about fifteen other nations entered into a secret treaty in the late 40's and early 50's to begin this fraud.
5. This secret treaty was the original cause of dozens of financial credit instruments to be issued from United States Federal Reserve, Japan, Switzerland, France and the United Kingdom. The issue of these instruments was/is based on actual assets owned by these countries (secretly) but unknown to the citizens and taxpayers.
6. One of the purposes in issuing these instruments was to secretly and illegally support other emerging countries identified below:

A. Iran B. India C. Iraq  
 D. Cuba E. Egypt F. Libya  
 G. Panama H. Cambodia I. Philippines

The names of the leaders identified on these instruments from the above listed countries and others are:

A: Castro, B: Gamel Abdul Nasser, C: Heng Samriin, D: Husni Kubarak, E: Hirohito, F: Idi Amin, G: Muammar Kadhafi, H: Saddam Hussein, I: Mahatma Ghandi, J: Adnan Kashogi, K: Ferdinand Marcos, L: Shah of Iran.

In the spring of 1990 the United States government was offered, through Senator Phil Gramm, the following to assist in the resolution of the first portion of the certificates:

1. Fifty percent (50%) of the total cost of the Super Collider project.
2. A minimum of \$500,000,000 in low interest loans to specific areas relating to small business in Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico.
3. Additional incentives to be identified.

The result of this pleading for governmental assistance was positive in the beginning but ended in bribery, non-communication and lies.

In October of 1991 through inside contacts and much effort, the Congress of the United States of America was contacted and a subsequent OFFICIAL COMMITMENT of RESOLUTION along with full disclosure and one original certificate and endorsement was given to and accepted by Representative Charlie Rose's office of North Carolina. The following is a list of some of the benefits officially committed to Congress.

1. 100% of the total cost of the Super Collider Project.
2. \$500,000,000 (minimum) in low interest loans to small businesses.
3. The realistic elimination of the stated NATIONAL DEBT of the USA.
5. Full financial aid to Russia and other emerging democracies.

Again, after getting "TREASURYGATE" officially committed to the Congress of the United States of America, we were greeted with lies, non-communication and pass-the-buck artists, more commonly known as politicians.

In February of 1992, with the help of the GREEN LIGHT GROUP, I went public. [H: Long before that WE had gone public over and over and NOBODY LISTENED OR EVEN BELIEVED WE EXISTED! WE DID, HOWEVER, GET ATTENTION FROM THE PERPETRATORS AND DEATH THREATS AND ATTEMPTS AT SAME TO MY SCRIBE AND EFFORTS WERE ALL-OUT TO SHUT DOWN OUR PUBLICATIONS. DON'T YOU WISH YOU HAD LISTENED THEN AND YOU WOULD BE A WAY OUT FRONT NOW!] We wrote and called virtually everyone in Washington, D.C. and the press. Most all the politicians wrote back, saying very little. I even received a copy of the official confidential report from the LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. I had been told for weeks that this report denied all the certificates. The report said that the investigation was dropped due to CONFIDENTIALITY within the government.

In late April of 1992, I was convinced by one of my own group to stand down so that the resolution could finish. I stood quiet for four and one-half months. Everyone said wait until

after the election. Gold and gold certificates had to be moved into the country to resolve "TREASURYGATE" so no one would know from where or how the money came. The result was that we uncovered what can only be defined at this point as a possible drug sting. You see, for one and one-half years THEY ignored us, then THEY tried to kill us, then THEY put us in jail and finally, it appears THEY tried to discredit us with a sting. Thank GOD we were trying to do the just, honest and right thing in relation to our country and ourselves.

Now I'm going to the people. With your help, everyone in the USA will know the true story of "TREASURYGATE". A book is being written and, I'm sure, a movie will follow. But for right now, just before the most important election of our time, the people must know. Since the PRESS has yet to act upon its rightful duty, this is the only way I have to get the story out. Here are some of the plans to force THEM to deal with "TREASURYGATE".

1. An activist "people" campaign in which you, an American tax-payer, citizen and loyalist, write, FAX and call your congressperson, president, etc.
2. A coast-to-coast advertising campaign to let America know what "TREASURYGATE" is and what its resolution can mean to our country. We will go on television, in the newspapers and on the radio along with direct mail to wake up intelligent Americans.
3. One or more CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT(S) that could have millions of American taxpayers against the Federal Reserve, domestically located international banks (Swiss, Japanese, French, etc.), specific Senators and Representatives from the United States Congress, and a host of additional parties against whom legal action could be taken.
4. One on one civil lawsuits against those identified in #3 above.
5. Speaking engagements, accepted by the author, virtually anywhere and everywhere in the United States.
6. Television and radio talk shows at almost anytime.
7. And more, much, much more. As Bush says....I'll do anything.

To fund the expense of the above actions, I have created the "TREASURYGATE" PUBLISHING LIBRARY. The following is a short summary of each of the "TREASURYGATE" publications: [H: I ask that you not rush, rush in "reaction" to this information--foolishly. Let us make sure that you first get security for yourself in your obtaining the information as well as give protection to the person involved here (as author of the program). If you rush out there and simply get yourselves onto other dangerous mailing lists, etc., you will not be helping but rather hindering your own ability to "dig-out". I believe we can find a better routing of information which will give more security as these people have no idea of the methods we have to offer for privacy, etc.]

- A. "TREASURYGATE" ONE: All data from October 1989 to 4-22-92 including initial receipt of the certificates, CitiBank deposit, personal visits to Credit Suisse and Union Bank of Switzerland, deposit in Southwest Securities, FBI encounter with Lloyd's certificate, creation of GREEN LIGHT, Senator Phil Gramm's initial association, involvement of a Swiss Gold Bullion company, small Texas bank, Texas Commerce Bank, Merrill Lynch, Aladdin Hotel & Casino (Las Vegas), Mexico City bank, Security Pacific banker/Georgia congressman/U.S. Departments of State and Treasury, demand letter to all Swiss banks, USFRB certificates on the scene from Mr. Edison Damanik along with Japanese certificates, meeting with Bob Johnson, Reagan and Bush confidant, in Scottsdale, AZ to set meeting with Federal Reserve in Dallas on US certificates, assassination attempt, arrest in Dallas, Mr. Damanik's arrest in Austin, Texas, commitment to US Congress, trips to Washington, D.C., code name "ROLEX, GOING PUBLIC". STAND DOWN letter of May '92, and much, much more.
- B. "TREASURYGATE" TWO: This includes all data from 4-22-92, the day I discovered Mr. Damanik had signed a plea bargain agreement, to the present. Starting from the time I was convinced to stand down by one of my own people, the involvement of the Mexican President/Government, movement of billions of dollars from FRS to Mexico's central bank

and on to Europe, MI5 (in England same as CIA) confirmation of both my name and "TREASURYGATE", all the players--Bush, Salinas, William Barr, James Baker, Sen. Phil Gramm, etc., the transfer of gold and gold certificates and the use of same to set a possible drug sting on the "TREASURYGATE" effort.

C. **CERTIFICATES:** Full-size copies of all the certificates of obligation (USFRB, Japanese, Swiss, French, United Kingdom, plus many more).

D. **"TREASURYGATE" ONE VIDEO TAPE(S):** The videos simply present a visual version of "A" above recorded on 3-28-92 to the GREEN LIGHT reunion (300 people).

E. **"TREASURYGATE" ONE AUDIO TAPES:** Cassette recordings of the meeting as referenced in "D" above.

F. **THE "TREASURYGATE" COMMITMENT TO THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS:** An exact copy of the official commitment to Congress that included the retirement of the US debt, one original certificate and endorsement, a signed official receipt from Rep. Charlie Rose's office, personal letters from Mr. Edison Damanik to the United States Congress stating the history of each certificate and how each certificate was obtained. **ALL OF YOU WILL HAVE IN THIS COPY EXACTLY WHAT THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAS HAD SINCE OCTOBER 24, 1991. A must read.....**

G. **"TREASURYGATE" NEWSLETTER:** For two and one-half years, I have provided the GREEN LIGHT GROUP with a bi-monthly newsletter that keeps the group totally informed. In this newsletter I discuss everything that is happening and most everything that is being planned. I ask for and receive advice through the newsletter and I call a spade a spade. If a politician has lied to me or one of my group, he is called a liar. When an attempted bribe was made, the attempt was published. The people who receive the newsletter know the truth on a current basis. As I have stated to almost everyone

in the past, don't tell me anything that you don't want to see in print later.

H. **"TREASURYGATE" LEGAL, POLITICAL AND MEDIA PACKAGE:** This package includes all paperwork relating to the arrests in Dallas and Austin (hearings, pleas, etc.), all responses from the politicians in Washington, D.C. (Gramm, The White House, Bentsen, U.S. Treasury, Buchanan, Rep. Gonzalez, Gingrich, etc.), and all known articles relating to the arrests in Dallas and Austin (*Dallas Morning News, Texas Monthly, Dallas Times Herald, Amarillo Globe-News, etc.*)

The above referenced publications are hard facts. There is no speculation involved. These people are real and the events did happen. I sincerely hope that you take the time to read, listen and view the truth. There are only two ways to change what has happened to our country: 1. Seek the guidance from the Lord, and 2. Act on that guidance. As for myself and GREEN LIGHT, we have and are. Thank you for your attention.

END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SITTING.

\* \* \*

Dharma, we are out of time for this morning. Please see if you can get the documents into better order for I hesitate to give you more confusion with which to work and the facsimile material is out of order. Thank you.

Is this all true? Chelas, I am not here for the purpose of doing "your" thinking for you. I will present that which IS given and THEN, only then, shall we consider it. Is it a sting operation in itself to "get" Dharma and Hatonn? Could be, and for that reason we will take it exactly as is proper in dealing with thugs and criminals for the impact on "truth" is impossible at any rate. **MANY TRAPS HAVE BEEN LAID FOR US AND YET, HERE WE ARE--CONTINUING OUR WORK. SO BE IT.**

Hatonn to stand by. Thank you for your service.



## CHAPTER 7

REC #1 HATONN

MON., NOV. 30, 1992 7:34 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 106

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1992

"WHEN" ARE YOU GOING TO ACT?

Possibilities come and are allowed to pass--God wearies of sending opportunities which seem to hold no meaning--UNLESS PRECEDED BY MONEY!

How MUCH money has been made available to services, placement and persons of the Constitutional Law Center from this direct resource? How many cases have come forth in need of desperate help? So, from where has come the resource? From a blessed one in Florida! A few hundred in total from a scattering of people. An "investment" to be returned plus interest by a local--and all the remainder has come from borrowed money, most of which has been brought by loans against Ekkers' dwelling!

How many cases have been WON by this "Center"? How many cases have been brought to attention and left to wither on the vine? What about Helmsley? What about Tyson? What about Marcos? Could these ones not have "helped" you--had you helped them?

What think ye that God IS? Is He some bottomless pit of resources in monetary cash for YOUR benefit? Let me remind you--GOD SENDS OPPORTUNITY--YOU MUST TAKE THE ACTION!

The "Dan Clan" has been destroyed, the case of Ekkers has now eaten up all resources for that purpose as funds have been diverted to the Law Center for its operation--and still we are no closer to positive resolution of even the Ekker case than when it

was begun over four years past. The Ekkers have yet to be so much as "recognized" in the court after well over a hundred encounters directly within the courts. What have we here, legal counsel?

There have been "water" cases which could merit running income and now, another in the adjacent location--IF ANYONE GETS ONTO IT! And where is the "Legislative" case? Can not a whole statewide employee network even support one case??

Either you get on with self-sustaining actions or all resources shall be stopped until such time as ones are willing to handle some responsibility for the support and maintenance of this organization--IT IS NOT Ekker's responsibility nor private "child". Now, we must regain some reserves to allow for holding of their property to house my working facilities. WHY should Hatonn and crew continue to pour resources into something wherein the Chief legal counsel refuses to so much as read my material?

Do you not think that it is important, this information just brought yesterday and now ongoing--a whole bottomless pit of funding through gold and return of "stolen" assets from the swine of corrupted criminal dealings? How can my own direct co-workers continue to allow this clamoring for "more" and "in advance" when one is doing 99% of the work-load? How can this continue?

WHAT OF THE FUNDING?

How can "funding resource" continue to give and give and give--without any show of return? Indeed, there is NONE available YET--WHY?? Oh I see, the teachings do not coincide with the evangelical preachers of the "adjusted and tampered" book based on the spilled "blood" of a perfect MAN?? If ones do not attend the very TRUTH of who and what IS GOD AND CHRIST--then how can ones tout and continue to utilize HIS resources? No "time" to read? WELL, CHELAS, YOU HAVE A VERY, VERY LONG TIME TO BE DEAD! PROBLEM IS,

THERE WON'T BE CAPABILITY OF "READING" IN ALL THAT SPARE TIME!

BETTER BE WATCHING AND HOW CAN YOU "SEE" IF YOU KNOW NOT THAT WHICH MUST BE SEEN?

Little things add up to very, very large signs and markers! The information we bring now regarding the massive entanglements of governments to strip you of EVERYTHING would seem important! If that be not enough then I would suggest you look to a couple of other most important SIGNS!

Last week a very strong earthquake occurred in the Mediterranean--offshore from the island of Crete. It rattled the very foundations of the island itself. Does this have meaning? Well, yes, when you understand that the massive shaker came as a loosening procedure for the raising of ATLANTIS! YOU SMUG PEOPLE OF PLANET EARTH ARE A MOST NON-PERCEPTIVE BUNCH OF HOODWINKED STUMBLERS IN THE DARK.

There were also THREE shakers which tossed Puerto Rico around soundly. (Also THIS week). Important? Well, where did we have the most recent mass UFO activity which was filmed and presented through Japan???

I personally weary of demand for more and more and more--be it resources for "spending" instead of "earning" or more information so that you don't have to do your homework or obtain the JOURNALS--just wait for us to give you more and then stop our work to explain it all unto you. No, it is no longer going to work in such manner. I will give the information as it unfolds, we will continue to have meetings, etc.--but you ones have had years now to get "adjusted". If you have come unto this placement thinking God will magically provide and give instructions--think again. God provides you with ability to THINK and ACT. What do you wait upon? The ones already "here" have all they can do just to survive--there are no such things as "overseers" or "caretakers". If you have opportunity--seize the moment and do that which is "yours" to do. The ones who have contained the

load and structure in this place are past retirement age and are weary--bone tired. Upon WHAT, EXACTLY, DO EACH OF YOU WAIT? RESOURCES?? WHY THINK YE IT BE LESS YOUR PERSONAL JOB TO GAIN THOSE RESOURCES THAN THAT OF DHARMA?? DHARMA'S JOB IS TO WRITE! OBERLI'S JOB IS TO SEE THAT THE WRITINGS ARE PUT FORTH. RANOS MUST IMPRINT THE WRITINGS AND THE LIBERATOR STAFF MUST EDIT AND BRING IT INTO BIRTHING AND DISTRIBUTION.

We hear from "Tim-buck-twiddle" that "...when the funds are available and jobs await--then call me." Or, "Hey, I'll just move and wait while another attends my needs." "I won't get a job but I'll let God attend my needs." No, it is that some of God's people will then have to attend your needs while you smile and say "...see, HE did!"

If you have invested in the projects--do you expect a return of your investment? I thought so! Not only a return but with demand of usury and gain! Or, "...I shall just demand it back in full--right now!" How do you expect to EVER HAVE PROJECTS?? THE FUNDS ARE NOT HELD IN ORDER TO RETURN YOU MONEY ON DEMAND!! Until you ones get your own ship in order--how can you expect the "dock" to support your craft?

How can the ones in charge of the projects ever get anything done with such threats and impossible circumstances thwarting their every movement? God does not sign your contract papers--the Ekkers' do! Not George, not Charles, not Patricia--the Ekkers! So, "there are no jobs!". Poo! Everyone who has WANTED a job has gotten one--perhaps you have just become a bit narrow in what is "acceptable" for your status?? I am not interested in "what you were", I find great interest in what you do NOW, your demand for working facilities NOW, and how you offer your talents unto service--NOW!! Not tomorrow, IF--NOW, TODAY! Don't ask ME what it is you CAN DO! I attend what I can do and to "DO" does not mean "HERE" or "THERE"--it means "WHEREVER" YOU ARE! Why do you continue and continue to ask Hatonn what YOU can do? ASK

**GOD WHAT YOU CAN DO--WHERE YOU ARE AND WITH THAT WHICH YOU HAVE! IF YOU TURN TO THAT WHICH YOU HAVE AND DILIGENTLY APPLY SERVICE--YOU WILL THEN HAVE THAT WITH WHICH TO SHARE MORE--IF YOU WAIT FOR GOD TO STRIKE YOU--YOU WILL WAIT FOREVER FOR THE ADVERSARY WILL STRIKE YOU FIRST FOR GOD WILL NEVER STRIKE YOU!**

"But I wrote to you," I hear, "...and you didn't even bother to respond to my letter and I know that I used the right address!" Oh, did you write to ME--or to Dharma?? Dharma works 24 hours a day at her job--is SHE your eyes and ears?? Be careful what you expect when you write THROUGH Dharma. I do not give her time for responding and you must learn to "HEAR" for selves from that One which HEARS ALL. I am most wondrously pleased to hear and share and especially respond to that which ALL can share. I am so grateful for you who spend time and love to share with my people, and especially Dharma, for she has no time for self and the life is both lonely and filled with constant attack and deadly games. But I cannot cause Dharma and E.J. to bear YOUR responsibilities of direction and participation--it is more than that--it is a matter of total privacy. Dharma has no RIGHT to know your business!! Ones share and we are graced with more sustaining unity--but to turn about and accuse that you are failed because Hatonn did not write you a letter of directions and make a place for you in full demanded salary or give you a free place to live and in which to eat, in another's location, is ludicrous and shall not have response! Each of you has private and specific individual "GUIDES" if you but turn to them. "I" do not know them all personally for I have a mission and it is NOT in choosing or challenging YOUR GUIDES! YOU MUST CLEAR YOUR SPACES AND DETERMINE THE VALIDITY OF YOUR GUIDES.

Ah, indeed, weaning time is difficult for all children of all species. The kindergarten teacher must teach what she can and then move the student on to his next level of ability. Hatonn does not fill the allness role of God as guide--for I must attend our mission of specific duty.

Blessed are you who continue to send back-up confirmations and share that which comes into your attention and into your local papers that ALL might share as much as can be utilized in our limited spaces. Blessed also are you who have shared what you have in a time of need for my people who are exhausted for as you have helped them so too have you greatly assisted ME in more ways than you can possibly give measurement. Remember HE said, "As you do unto the least of these (Mine) so too have ye done it unto ME!" Each penny sent is accepted with love beyond the visible for the very gift becomes the life-ring of "reason to continue"! The times are hard and the intent has been to drain you so that you cannot help self, much less another. God knows this and will provide vision for actions which CAN fulfill the needs--but the opportunities must be grasped and the labor done or the moment is lost.

There is always pain when things do not SEEM to go properly according to your preconceived notions. I am going to print herein an article from a beloved friend and pioneering and daring radio speaker. This comes from the *Salt Lake Tribune*, Salt Lake City, Utah, Sunday, Nov. 29, 1992. I think I won't comment other than simply to offer it exactly as presented: YOU attend it and see what YOU FIND WITHIN.

QUOTING: By Christopher Smith, *The Salt Lake Tribune*:

**Hero-Turned-Heretic? Gritz May Be Leading LDS (Latter Day Saints) Flock Into Wilderness.**

James "Bo" Gritz, the unsuccessful Mormon presidential candidate and leader of an ultraconservative political movement, also may be leading his LDS followers into danger of excommunication.

Earlier this month, more than 28,000 Utahans voted for the decorated war hero. Now LDS leaders say listening to Mr. Gritz's apocalyptic tapes could be grounds for church discipline.

Mormon church leaders say Mr. Gritz's teachings about global conspiracies, impending governmental collapse and the Second Coming are out of line.

Mr. Gritz acknowledges that many of his ideas are not in line with mainstream LDS doctrine. And he says he has been warned by church leaders to be careful about what he teaches..

The admonishments have done little to deter the military hero and messiah of the new Populist Party. Col. Gritz is the leader of the America First Coalition, dedicated to such goals as abolishing the IRS, eliminating foreign aid, prohibiting foreign ownership of American soil and opposing global government.

Mr. Gritz says he joined the LDS Church in 1984 after he heard the voice of God during a mission into Southeast Asia to search for U.S. prisoners of war.

After returning from the unsuccessful mission, Mr. Gritz and his third wife, Claudia, began attending services at the small LDS chapel in their remote community of Sandy Valley, Nev., 50 miles south of Las Vegas.

Mr. Gritz became the first member of his family to join the LDS Church and has remained active.

Still, Mr. Gritz acknowledges he "doesn't agree with everything the church teaches."

"I don't personally believe we will be gods", says Mr. Gritz. "I don't think God was ever like we are, very frankly. I don't know whether Joseph Smith was a prophet a little bit, a long time or always or never. It doesn't make any difference to me."

But Mr. Gritz believes his role as a leader of the growing movement of ultraconservatives was foretold seven years ago in his "patriarchal blessing", a Mormon's spiritual road map given by church leaders.

"It was very strange," Mr. Gritz says of the blessing. "It said you will have a gift of discernment. You will be given an ability to explain in words people will understand. You will have multitudes that will follow you. They will have no allegiance to you. They will only have allegiance to what it is you stand for."

#### END OF QUOTE

#### KEEP IN MIND

While you read these articles, keep in mind that leading "Mormon" representatives have themselves been involved in the very fundamental BANKING corruption of BCCI, RLB, BNL and on and on. They, in the form of Congressmen from Utah, Brent Scowcroft, etc., are directly involved as right-hand servants of Henry Kissinger's Elite World Rulers, Kissinger Associates. Scowcroft is, himself, over his head into "TREASURYGATE". He is even one of the top directors of direct murder orders to assassinate ones who spoke out about "TREASURYGATE"--he speaks in behalf of the Mormon Church Hierarchy by his and "their" own pronouncements. He spoke to the graduation group at BYU this past year and is heralded as a TOP LEADER OF THE CHURCH!!

He worked directly with John Sununu, former Chief of Staff to the President of the United States as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. He is a top ring-leader of the group set up to steal the entire free-world and turn it into slavery and take trillions of dollars in full theft from you American people. Yet you go with a group of church leaders who are now "purging" "Survivalists" and debasing a patriot, Bo Gritz. I personally told Gritz to "beware" for he would stumble if this path were kept--I hope he hears the cry in the darkness so that he might come into the wondrous task he is fitted to bear. Whether or not HE wishes to hear--it was ME who spoke with "my son"--and as with any parent--the way must be found by the child and student. Can he rise above the disappointments of his journey into Hell and guidance by the already blind? We shall see for it is not mine--OR YOURS--to JUDGE!!

Please allow me to present the other article for your consideration:

**It's Judgment Day for Far Right: LDS Church Purges Survivalists.** By Chris Jorgensen and Peggy Gletcher Stack, *The Salt Lake Tribune*, Sunday, Nov. 29, 1992.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday Saints is purging hundreds of Mormon dissidents who church officials say are preoccupied unduly with Armageddon. [H: If this doesn't bring terror to your hearts--what will?]

This massive housecleaning may be one of the church's largest since the 1850s, when thousands were excommunicated for everything from poor hygienic care and low church attendance to disobeying the Ten Commandments.

In recent months, Mormons from Utah, Nevada, Arizona and Idaho have been expelled and many others have been threatened. Numbers are impossible to determine because excommunication records are guarded closely.

Don LeFeyre, LDS spokesman, would not confirm that mass excommunications are unfolding. However, he did say LDS Church leaders increasingly have been concerned about ultra-conservative "super patriots" and survivalists, many of whom have quit their jobs and moved their families to mountain retreats.

Those interviewed by *The Salt Lake Tribune* say they have faced church discipline for a range of transgressions--from having too much emergency food storage to adhering to the doomsday predictions of popular Mormon presidential candidate Bo Gritz, who received more than 28,000 Utah votes in the November election. [H: I simply cannot let this pass without comment. It has always been the Mormons who preached and demanded that church members store food for survival, have bomb shelters and prepare for Armageddon!! Does anyone smell the skunks in the woodpile?? Do not these writings tell the entire story of corruption and diversion from God's pathway?? It seems to me that the very best

**thing that can happen to ANY CHURCH-MEMBER OF ANY CHURCH AND SPECIFICALLY THE MORMON OR CATHOLIC, "INDOCTRINATED" BY MAN, RELIGION--IS TO GET KICKED OUT BEFORE THEY DESTROY YOU AND LOSE YOU YOUR GOD FOR THE REMAINDER OF YOUR EARTH EXPERIENCE.** The next should really "sock-it-to-ya" if you have eyes to see and ears to hear because the Church is now going to discount its own leaders!!]

In a recent speech, Elder Malcolm Jeppson, a member of the Second Quorum of the Seventy who oversees the Utah-South region of the church, urged Mormons not to "take out of context words and statements made by church presidents that were given at a different time and circumstance than the present." [H: In other words--there is no stability or longevity to Truth, direction or God's instructions? Or, could the placement of MEN into categories acting "AS GOD" wane and ebb according to the whims of humanistic projections as to what is right, wrong--or useful to the power brokers? If you can't see it, chelas, there is little hope for your recovery.]

He urged Mormons "walking on the fringes of our faith to seek the safety of the center."

At the church's October general conference, LDS apostle Boyd K. Packer cautioned members about falling for the survivalist line.

"Do not be deceived," he warned, by those, "who have not been regularly ordained by the heads of the church, who tell of impending political and economic chaos, the end of the world."

Targeted are those obsessed with the early speeches of LDS Church President Ezra Taft Benson and who believe the ailing, 93-year-old leader has been silenced because his opinions no longer are politically popular.

"We support President Benson 100%," says Elaine Harmston, who was excommunicated from her Manti ward last month

with her husband, Jim. "He has warned us thoroughly. But there are some brethren who speak 180 degrees against him," referring to the leader's association with the ultraconservative John Birch Society.

The profile apparently was used to finger Elaine and Jim Harmston.

"Our stake president said, 'You cannot discuss the gospel in your own home with anyone except your own family or you will be excommunicated,'" says Elaine Harmston. "That was something we couldn't go along with."

But it was more than scripture study that upset the Harmstons' Mormon leaders. The couple continue to teach and practice a special form of prayer prohibited outside Mormon temples.

Several weeks ago, the Harmstons' bishop read an open letter to the congregation warning them to stay away from the Harmstons' study group or risk discipline.

[H: Now I wonder what in the world that group could have been studying? Blessed ones, bear the gift in glory--not sorrow or confusion. The proof of the massive pulling away from the God of Lighted Source is now evident before you--the church has been wholly consumed for the use for which it was originally structured--as the massive servant of the ADVERSARY according to the hidden and secret doctrines of the Freemasonry structure of Evil and Satanic activities. The leaders are corrupted and will disallow any member from receiving TRUTH in any form for the Truth will reveal the total and heinous lies of the very foundation of the church itself. This is WHY "Mormon" in the oriental languages--MEANS "SATAN". Be blessed and eternally grateful to have seen the truth of it before you were lost to all knowledge and wisdom in ability to act in your own behalf. This is the way the evil bastards of humanistic rule work--demand no attention or input from ANY SOURCE SAVE THEIR OWN AND THEN, EVEN THEN, DENOUNCE

**SPEAKERS WHO CAME BEFORE AND SPOKE TRUTH. IS NOT THE HANDWRITING LOUD AND CLEARLY STATED?]**

"There are thousands of people hungry for the truth and they're tired of the pabulum they're getting from the church," Mr. Harmston says.

As the study group swelled, Manti church leaders began surveillance on the Harmstons' home, taking down visitors' license-plate numbers. The visitors were later called in for interviews by LDS leaders, says Mrs. Harmston.

Larry Garmoth believes that's how he got caught.

"It's a small town," he explains. "Everyone knows what everyone else's car looks like."

Mr. Garmoth says he was interviewed by his stake president and told not to associate with the Harmstons. Within weeks he was demoted from his security-guard position.

END OF ARTICLES

\* \* \*

Well, chelas, THIS is right out of the Mormon run and owned newspress. IS THIS ALL "GODLY"??

For you ones who find it troubling that your own families do not hear you on the subject of "truth", take heart for you are not alone. The Mormon church actually has set against our own work and Dharma, through her own children. Her eldest son is married to a beautiful young lady and they have three wonderful children. Problems in the marriage and the death of the father caused the daughter-in-law to turn to the Mormon Church for it was the very loosely attended organization of the "father". She has now been sucked into the silence of any ability to hear or see truth of circumstances and there is no allowance for even a mention of our own work. The children are sucked into the vacuum of no other activities save through the church. The

marriage is all but over and the thrust against Dharma tremendous as the adversary smiles his winsome "I've done it to you again" laugh of victory. Well, if you KNOW GOD AND TRUTH--you do not turn away and into their tricks of dark rituals as the servants tithe unto the wealth and great status of the Men of State. Blind lambs do not see the murderer but he wields the axe just the same!

Will the son care enough to change and withstand the assault? No, for he shows no signs of caring enough to demand change or direction. You must offer "more" and less unto "self indulgence" if you are to bring change. If one is not willing to give of self and give up that which binds to the "selfishness" of worldly "stuff" and addicting substance--then change will not come in positive measure--only in pain and continued grief and misery. Pain is a necessary part of life--misery is by choice. Further, IF YOU REMAIN UNINFORMED, HOW CAN YOU EXPECT TO "LEAD" ANOTHER? SO BE IT.

Dharma, we shall move on--for the slings and arrows are but flak in thine path to effort to dissuade you from direction. You will release these things unto me and "allow" for you cannot live for another. With a beginning count of nine--you are not yet through with the bombardment through your children. But whatever you do in their stead accounts for naught in their own journey of self-discipline and actions. You can only offer the "food"--you cannot cram it down their necks lest you choke them to death. God did not offer you an EASY way--only a SIMPLE one. You will keep to the course and ones will either use that which is offered in grace or fall away and you, in turn, shall release them from the bonds which pull you down for you can do no more.

What, for instance, is happening even in the above circumstance is so damaging the vision of the children as the words are cast and accusations shrieked that to undo the trauma is all but impossible to achieve. Can you change of it? No! Even now, the children will have to grow and come into their own enlightenment for the damage is already present.

The generations at hand have been trained in this pathway as blinded servants to the adversary and that which is past is over--it is what is meant by the "teacher" who said: "Let the dead bury the dead." If the "dead" can again be made to see and live--rejoice--but do not join the dead to simply keep them company for they recognize it not in any event. Always stand ready for the prodigal to return--but move on in every instance lest you not keep unto thine own direction. Birthing is only a conduit into activity in experience--the "living" must be done by the one birthed!

We shall return to the "TREASURYGATE", please.

## CHAPTER 8

REC #2 HATONN

MON., NOV. 30, 1992 10:53 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 106

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1992

RETURN TO "TREASURYGATE"

In returning to "TREASURYGATE" we will dispense with introductions again. You will have to catch up as best you can lest we miss the deadline on the paper.

Suffice it to say that the USA is not in real economic trouble. The report at hand shows the US government has perpetuated a financial fraud on its citizens for more than 40 years.

Further, written affidavits and verbal corroboration shows that, through the White House, assassination attempts, via the Secret Service, were made against three KNOWN citizens on July 8, 1991 to complete the cover-up under danger of being exposed. The assassination attempt was foiled and then the Secret Service falsely arrested five (5) individuals and subsequently indicted one of the five as given prior to this writing.

The US and about fifteen other nations entered into a secret financial treaty in the late 1940's and early 1950's to begin this fraud on not only the US citizens but the citizens of most of the rest of the free world.

This secret treaty is available to be exposed in federal court in the defense of the indicted individual referenced above. The legal firm to expose this treaty is one of the largest and most respected in the United States--which undoubtedly means that the firm itself is in collusion WITH the very enemy at point and further tells why nothing has been DONE SO FAR.

This secret treaty was the cause for dozens of financial debt instruments from several countries: US, Japan and Switzerland to be issued. The issue of these instruments was based on actual assets owned by the entities but unknown to the citizens and taxpayers of each country--and set up to strip the citizens in order that the secret participants reap incredible rewards at the very expense of the citizens.

Shocking as it may now seem, the purpose of the issuing of these original instruments was to secretly and illegally support other emerging countries identified herein. Further, part of the reason for moving "against" said nations in large measure is to indeed negate the service of the treaty by the more powerful of the nations in favor of full gleaning of the power-brokers while causing so much confusion and turmoil, distraction and insult that the story of truth capable of being brought forth--would be silenced in disbelief.

The individuals that ordered the assassination and saw to the "attempt" were Mr. John Sununu, former Chief of Staff to the President of the United States, AND BRENT SCOWCROFT, MORMON LEADER AND ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS--NOW SERVING AS "CHIEF ADVISOR" SINCE EAGLEBURGER'S RISE TO ACTING SECRETARY OF STATE. Both Eagleburger and KISSINGER were involved in even higher capacity of "giver of orders".

The original subterfuge was given in order to glean special interest funding for things such as the Super Collider project to be constructed near Dallas, Texas. Also some \$500 million in low interest loans to specific areas relating to small businesses in Texas and Oklahoma, among many others. Texas is the major focus point for the banking arrangements and the instrument holding resource would be in that State in the original planning.

In addition there are close relationships here in the oil embargo against the US in the early 1970s, the Aquino (Philippines) assassination, Gold from the Philippines., JFK assassination and



also the Robert Kennedy assassination, October Surprise, and countless others but this will serve as "refresher".

This "story" is not a newly dreamed up spy episode for the Soaps--ALL DATA PROVING THIS ACTIVITY IS AVAILABLE and is being held by Politicians and "Courts". There are video and audio tapes also available.

Portions of this story have been made available publicly through Texas local, statewide and then national television and radio. Paul Harvey and Charles Osgood are apprized of the information in full, just to name a couple of news commentators claiming to serve the public's best interest. In the "TREASURYGATE" document (report) all these names and places are listed for your verification. It is up to you to investigate--**BUT DON'T BE SURPRISED TO HEAR THE VOICE ON THE OTHER END DENY EVERYTHING! YOU CANNOT EXPECT THE CONSPIRATORS TO REVEAL THE CONSPIRACY!**

#### LETTER TO PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Feb. 20, 1992

President George Bush  
The White House  
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Washington, D.C.

Re: "TREASURYGATE"

Dear Mr. President:

I write you in a sincere effort to ask your assistance in successfully resolving the above referenced "TREASURYGATE" matter as defined in the enclosures and by your doing so, forever put this problem behind our country's great history. This letter of information, pleading and FAITH is written to you with an attitude of full respect for your office, your long governmental service, and the nation you serve and in which we all live and

love. Additionally, this letter provides you with data with which you quite possibly may be unfamiliar. **[H: T.L.B. isn't such a bad politician in his own right.]**

For almost two years, I and others have been trying to resolve a group of international bank obligations, written in US dollars and written on major banks in Switzerland and the United Kingdom. Along with many private efforts we have asked for assistance from the Congress of the United States of America and several substantial state and national politicians, some of which are herein listed:

1. Sen. Phil Gramm - Texas
2. Sen. Lloyd Bentsen - Texas
3. Sen. Richard H. Bryan - Nevada
4. Rep. Charlie Rose - North Carolina
5. Rep. Thomas S. Foley - Washington
6. John Sharp - Texas
7. Gov. Ann Richards - Texas
8. Rep. Ray Thornton - Arkansas
9. Gov. Bill Clinton - Arkansas

To date we have had many unfulfilled promises and very solid roadblocks. We simply couldn't understand why we would get right up to the successful door then all of a sudden everything would stop.

In late June of 1991, we were asked to verify and resolve a group of United States Treasury financial instruments of which we had no prior knowledge. At the same time we were given another group of Japanese financial instruments, exactly like the US instruments, that were to be resolved after the US instruments. The financial objective of each group of instruments was generally the following:

1. Return 15 of the 16 US instruments back to the United States government for the benefit of the US government.
2. Resolve the Swiss and English instruments, with the assistance of the US government, and provide 40% of that res-

olution to the US government for the general benefit of the people.

3. Resolve the Japanese instruments, with the assistance of the US government, and provide 50% of the resolution to the US government for the general benefit of the people.

In order to accomplish this task quietly for the benefit of all concerned, we were led to one of your political friends; Mr. Robert G. Johnson, Executive Director of International Real Estate Institute, 8383 East Evans Road, Scottsdale, Arizona 85260-3614, (602) 998-8267, (602) 998-8022 (FAX). On July 3, 1991 we met with Mr. Johnson in Arizona and he was shown all originals of each set of instruments. We explained that we wanted his help, through his governmental contacts, to set an appointment with the Federal Reserve Bank in Dallas, Texas. In that FRB meeting we wanted them to verify the US instruments and help us follow the instructions to return them back to the United States of America. Mr. Johnson agreed to assist us and set the meeting with the FRB in Dallas for 10:00 AM on July 8, 1991. We made the FRB meetings in Dallas and six hours later were confronted by the Secret Service with guns drawn in our hotel room at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. Six hours after that confrontation by the Secret Service, we were arrested. At the same time, the gentleman with whom we were contracted was arrested in his hotel room in Austin, Texas. His name and title is:

*Edison Damanik, Assistant International Government Monitor, ID #34461031, Special Forces Department of Defense/Indonesia, Chairman and President, P.T. Galaxy, Indonesia.*

The four of us that were arrested in Dallas, Texas on July 8, 1991 spent one week in prison and were released on our own personal recognizance. The "false complaint" against us was **DROPPED on August 5, 1991**. The appropriate judicial reference is: **Northern District of Texas, Magistrate John B. Tolle**, United States v. Tommy Lee Buckley et al--Magistrate No: 3-91-268M.

The fifth arrested entity was indicted on two counts on August 6, 1991 but held in prison for over 70 days. He was finally released on a \$50,000 cash bond. His first pre-trial hearing was January 22, 1992 and his trial is scheduled to start on February 24, 1992.

The prosecution, through Mr. Damanik's former attorney, Stephen M. Orr, 612 San Antonio Street, Ste. 509, Austin, Texas 78701, has attempted four times since 2-22-92 to get Mr. Damanik to sign a plea bargain agreement and four times he declined. He will go to trial and defend himself with the certified facts and licensed witnesses.

Beginning in early September of 1991, I was assisted in presenting the majority of this information to the Congress of the United States of America through the good offices of Rep. Charlie Rose and Rep. Thomas S. Foley, the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The following persons are also aware of the material:

1. Mr. Tom Strzemienski--Staff for Rep. Rose.
2. Heidi M. Pender--Special Counsel to Rep. Rose.
3. Steve Rose--Speaker's office
4. Keith and Sam White

Rep. Charlie Rose went to the extent of sending a special letter of invitation to Mr. Damanik so he could come to Washington, D.C. The letter was dated October 7, 1991, sent from the Committee on Agriculture, Subcommittee on Department Operations, Research, and Foreign Agriculture, and signed by Rep. Charlie Rose. [H: Does anyone note that these are the same departments (Agriculture) through which billions in dollars were funnelled into Iraq, etc.?] The letter was addressed to Hon. James R. Nowlin, Federal District Judge for the United States District Court, Western District of Texas, Austin Division. Judge Nowlin is the presiding judge that is being investigated by the Texas Attorney General for judicial impropriety.

On October 24, 1991, on my second trip to Washington, D.C., I presented full documentation of what now is titled

"TREASURYGATE" and the original of one of the Swiss instruments, to Congressman Rose's office and the commitment of all instruments to his good offices/Congress for the benefit of the United States of America. All of that data is still in the offices of Rep. Charlie Rose.

Around the first week of December 1991 I was informed by telephone that when we were all arrested in Dallas, Texas on July 8, 1991, we were actually to be assassinated. Within about two weeks I received three affidavits that stated not only were the financial instruments VALID but THERE ACTUALLY WAS AN ORDER TO HAVE US ASSASSINATED. LATER, ON 12-15-91, MR. DAMANIK TOLD ME, IN PERSON, THAT THOSE WHO ORDERED THAT ASSASSINATION WERE: MR. JOHN H. SUNUNU AND BRENT SCOWCROFT. THE INFORMATION FROM THE AFFIDAVITS CAME FROM AN FBI REPORT. Copies are available.

After Mr. Damanik's pre-trial hearing on January 22, 1992, I was informed about the real problem relating to all the financial instruments. It seems there is a SECRET TREATY involving 15 nations and 13 trustees that very few officials in each participating country that is a party to the treaty knows about. Those trustees that are known only by code are.

1. USA ( Dollar U.S. TRUSTY ,677009 B. L )
2. UK ( "Pound Sterling Symbol"..TRUSTY ,6750089797, G.L.K.)
3. Japan ( YEN V.C TRUSTY ,677009 b.i. )
4. Switzerland ( Swiss FRC TRUSTY ,3429786 b)
5. Taiwan ( TC TRUSTY ,675089797, V.L.J.)
6. Singapore ( S \$ TRUSTY ,670897973, B.LH )
7. Malasia ( M \$ TRUSTY ,564089792, G.LK )
8. Hong Kong ( HK \$ TRUSTY ,89000566, C.L.T )
9. Germany ( DM TRUSTY ,6750989795, G.L.K )
10. Netherlands ( NF TRUSTY V.C TRUSTY ????? )
11. France (F.Frc TRUSTY , 670089994, K.L. )
12. ????? (YC, INTERNATIONAL V.J. ....)  
(POUNDS, TRUSTY B.L.J ,560897)

13. ????? ( SDR ,TRUSTY B.L., 78600997976)

I believe from investigation that #12 above is a British trustee for Egypt, Syria and Lebanon and that #13 is the United Nations/World Bank/International Monetary Fund--IMF, SDR--SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS.

Mr. President, this brings us to the real problem at hand. All of the above referenced and the enclosures is a small summary of the "TREASURYGATE" report, but as important is the trial of Mr. Damanik in Austin, Texas. Most of us feel quite sure that his trial will be postponed for several months for reasons that can't be exactly defined at this time, but irregardless of when the trial happens, Mr. Damanik is prepared to introduce into evidence and provide third party, licensed testimony of the existence of the SECRET TREATY and the certifications of the financial instruments. Additionally, Mr. Damanik et al are preparing other legal actions if the trial is postponed. Mr. President, I believe you are the only entity that can solve this horrendous national and international ARMAGEDDON. Forgive me, a non-political ordinary citizen, for attempting to give the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA some advice for the benefit of our country, but since you probably are not informed about this "TREASURYGATE" matter, you could resolve this quickly and successfully. All public indications point to the fact that you are a man of God, willing to do the right thing for your country and the citizens of your country. If that is a correct description of George Herbert Walker Bush, please, Mr. President, solve this problem for the benefit of the people of the United States of America, and for the benefit of "our" standing on the Judgement Day.....please do the right thing. History will judge you as the greatest President and leader of nations ever to serve.

With my deepest respect and trust,

Sincerely,

Tommy L. Buckley

**[H: Obviously Mr. Bush has seen fit to continue his participation and the cover-up as well. Chelas, we are not talking about a "little" embezzlement--we are talking about TRIL-LIONS UPON TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS ALMOST ALL OF WHICH END UP BEING IN "BEARER" PAPER (BONDS). Please print a copy of the ones attached.**

**I will now continue and finish this document with a copy of the writing dated Nov. 5, 1992:]**

**DATELINE: AMARILLO, TEXAS**

Two days past the presidential election and again we have been lied to by our government and the liars representing the government. As you read the following information, continue to remember that you as a taxpayer, citizen and patriot of the United States of America have been "had". You might even conclude that it matters little if the president is Bush, Clinton or Perot, neither would deal with the real truth at this time. It is our intention to literally force THEM to deal with these critical financial issues, now and forever.

When you receive this INFO-PACKAGE relating to "TREASURYGATE", PLEASE make as many copies of this eighteen page package as you want and provide them to your friends, relatives, business associates, elected officials, etc. Then when you order the "TREASURYGATE" information, write, call, FAX or go see your elected officials and tell them that you simply will not stand for this to happen to our country.....

You will also read herein that we intend to take this fight to the people and ask the people to help us. We are going to use every legal means available to resolve "TREASURYGATE" for the benefit of the citizens of the United States of America. If you want any of the following.....**HELP YOUR COUNTRY NOW:**

1. Total and immediate elimination of the national debt.
2. Substantial reduction in income taxes.
3. The best public school system in the world.
4. Meaningful reduction in crimes of all kinds.
5. A healthcare system that works and works for everyone.
5. Jobs, jobs, jobs.
6. A president and congress that works for YOU.
8. Available financial credit for most everyone.
9. Stability, growth and financial freedom.

As you will learn, I can prove that "TREASURYGATE" is not only real but also valid from an informational and financial standpoint. What each of you need to ask yourself and your elected and appointed officials is: **"Who knew about "TREASURYGATE", what did they know and when did they know it?"** Here are just a few of the names that have received "TREASURYGATE" but so far **HAVE NOT RESPONDED SPECIFICALLY:**

1. **President George Bush**
2. **Senator Phil Gramm--Texas**
3. **Governor Bill Clinton**
4. **H. Ross Perot**
5. **The United States House of Representatives**
6. **The United States Senate**
7. **Attorney General William Barr**
8. **Chief of Staff James Baker**
9. **Most Television, Radio, and Newspapers represented in the Press Galleries in Washington, D.C.**
10. **The following specific entities: Senators Bentsen, Wickles, Boren, Mack, Hatch; Representatives Rose, Foley, Gingrich, Combest, Gonzalez, Wilson, Thornton, Barnard Jr., Sarpalius.**

Within the "TREASURYGATE" data, I report specifically that Bush, Baker, Gramm and others are crooks of the worst kind. The rest may well be the same unless later redeemed. But wait, there is more. The number 2, 3, 4, and 5 entity in the CIA is in control of "TREASURYGATE". The FBI and DEA is INVOLVED and I can prove all of this both on a local ba-

**sis and a national basis. I would like to get into the Federal Reserve but that is inside the "TREASURYGATE" data.**

Finally and again, I need your help. Because I need you, you need me and I am available to you virtually 24 hours a day and 7 days a week. The bottom line is I WILL NOT QUIT. I can prove "TREASURYGATE", will prove "TREASURYGATE", and with your help, will take "TREASURYGATE" to the entire nation.

Read, enjoy (as much as you can) and let me hear from each of you.

Sincerely,

Tommy "TREASURYGATE" Buckley

cc:

The White House

The United States House of Representatives

The United States Senate

The United States Judiciary

The Central Intelligence Agency

The Federal Bureau of Investigation

The United Nations

The World Bank

The Governments of Switzerland, United Kingdom, Germany, Netherlands, Mexico, Canada, European Community, Indonesia, Japan, and many others.

The United States Secret Service

The Green Light Group

Other Interested and Possibly Related Parties

The World Press--(Print, Radio and Television)

END OF QUOTING

\* \* \*

With all of this scattered around--HOW MANY OF YOU HAVE EVEN HEARD ABOUT THIS?? I THOUGHT SO!

Well, I am torn because by us coming into this and presenting this information I must virtually cause my scribe to be a recluse. The ones in the circles of this deceit did everything possible to stop us from bringing this to you in the *LIBERATOR*. But--THEY broke every agreement for security for my people. I have waited until now to present any of this to insure the ones involved as cover-breakers could come into protection. If a man such as Weaver and innocent babes and mothers can be slain--what think ye will stop the beast from devouring the truthbringers?

I will present contact information AFTER communications with the Constitutional Law Center people is made and then, chelas, it will be up to you as to how badly you wish to save your nation and your own freedom.

Thank you, Dharma, for your service and willingness to withdraw, for security, for a while--you do not know who is your enemy in your midst. Go about your goings and comings but do NOT get involved in intimate groups or meetings unless I CALL SAME.

This is inclusive of our guest from South Africa. Not that there is problem but I cannot attend you properly if you are going to continue against my instructions. We must await actions by adversarial teams regarding this information publication. It is imperative for her safety, moreover, that you two be kept in separation. Let nothing happen because we fail in our attention. This is NOT rudeness--this is mandatory protection. We can handle through network, the information to be shared and printed from that sector. Release the load unto me for you cannot see from my mountain-top.

I must, furthermore, remind ones to NOT allow this to be a gathering place for again the neighbors complain and we simply cannot have more problems upon the ones already present. Your job is to write and speak and E.J.'s is to attend the word next in order. The other distractions must be thinned out until we can see beyond this new thrust of bombardment against you.

Let others attend that which needs attending. Thank you for your cooperation.

Hatonn to stand by, please.

## CHAPTER 9

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., DEC. 1, 1992 8:18 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 107

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1992

WHO HAS THE "TREASURE"?

As we consider "what" news to espouse this morning, I am pleased to see that many of you are hooking the numbers together with incidents that all point in the same direction. With KNOWLEDGE all things become "possible".

### FIRST TO ATTEND

Do not overlook the LAWS which come into play for the banks on **December 19, 1992**. We have given you the scenario in today's *LIBERATOR*. For you who have missed it or have it not: On December 19, 1992, a law (enacted December 19, 1991 and called the new "FDIC Bailout Law Investment Act"--that is the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation [again, a PRIVATE corporation]) goes into effect.

This, again, is NOT Hatonn's cute and tricky revelation--it is "Law" and reported far and wide in the banking and investment market and brokerage sheets.

This LAW, which was passed by Congress on December 19, 1991, sets a minimum level of capital. That is, *if a bank's tangible equity falls below 2% of assets, closure proceedings MUST be begun by the FDIC*. This has already taken effect in many instances with the Savings and Loan institutions. But what you face now is massive bank closures necessitated by your own LAWS!

It was hoped that you would be in the middle of a currency exchange RIGHT NOW and banks would be closed for this

turnover, etc. That didn't get accomplished so now the banks are right up against it. The facts are that BankAmerica had not finished its major merger with Security Pacific and since BankAmerica ("capture it all" mother of all Bank OF America and others) needed extra "time" and--considering other massive problems--you are still "at large". OK, Bank of America is second on the list TO BE CLOSED because their capital is only 1.91%. It is second in problems only to CitiBank which has only 0.31% of required capital. Now we all KNOW that they have plenty of money so you have to KNOW that it's a game in Elite "structuring". However, this is the good excuse to take over Security Pacific legally and with the blessings of the Congress. Moreover, there are about 450 banks scattered around with the same problem sufficient to wipe out loss reserves--which will reduce their equity below the trigger level.

So, according to the law passed by Congress--these banks **MUST BE CLOSED** on December 19, 1992. Will this happen? Well, since the BANKS are THE hub of control I would suggest it will come off exactly to the **BEST ADVANTAGE OF THE BANKERS**, wouldn't you?

What can they do? Either close all of these banks and have that "bank holiday" (other nations have done this), or, they can **circumvent the law!** But, if they circumvent the law, then why should it be expected to keep YOU in line with any laws that the Federal government has passed? If Congress can't keep their own laws how can they provide that you will? **OF COURSE, BY FORCE!**

The stuff is hitting the fan as you move into December and you will be seeing references to this "little" quirky problem. As one Warren Heller, Research Director of Veribanc states it: *"A lot of people are going to have a tremendously rude awakening."*

You have a situation here where the S&Ls are costing you billions and billions and now, this, if nothing else, will cause a bailout obligation far more massive than any little S&L problem.

Perhaps, now, you will also be able to see the massive impact of that little "bearer bond" incident called "TREASURYGATE"!

### TREASURYGATE

It is touted around that "TREASURYGATE" calls are to be resolved TODAY, Dec. 1, 1992. Now this would make a lot of people happy! But, my goodness, we are speaking of multiples of **TRILLIONS of dollars** all entangled with gold and gold certificates.

### RUSSIAN GOLD GREATER THAN U.S. NATIONAL DEBT

Remember that "Russian" gold in the London Bank for all these past years which about wiped out Great Britain a few weeks back? Ah ha! Now you knew it couldn't have anything to do with a little "oversight" in deposits and interest payments due, didn't you? Surely enough--it has to do with the massive sums due and payable on those certificate instruments of which we share with you as TREASURYGATE. Too bad for the adversary that he chose to blackmail and try to fool Father God and Mother Nature. Everyone wants to know, or will when you know what I'm speaking about (**GET A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR**--today!!), the **16th instrument--which is missing!** Interesting enough to find that it is in Russia!!! **AND IT IS WORTH TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS!**

### NUMBERS IN GENERAL

Want to share a few projected "numbers" of value of those TREASURYGATE instruments? As example:

Hosni Mubarek (Egypt--one of my favorite nations!):

**465 BILLION \$\$**

Hang Sarim: **566 BILLION**

Khashoggi: **728 BILLION**

Marou: **983 BILLION**

Nasser: **8 TRILLION** (Egypt looks better and better)

Castro: (2)	<b>3 TRILLION and 275 BILLION</b>
Qadaffi:	<b>414 BILLION</b>
Saddam H.:	<b>33 BILLION</b>
Idi. Amin: (2)	<b>46 BILLION and 381 BILLION</b>
M. Noriega:	<b>135 BILLION</b>
Shah of Iran:	<b>140 BILLION and 278 BILLION</b>

**And of course the most interesting one of all (amount unstated) MARCOS of the Philippines!!!**

The cost of purchasing the world is quite high, chelas! And when the piper is waiting to be paid--it always becomes interesting to see how badly the payments hurt!

"So," you might well ask, "just where ARE these "bearer" instruments today? Well, when last noted they rested housed in the **Dallas Federal Courthouse, Dallas, Texas.**

There are some 16 MAJOR instruments and then, as you noted above: divisions of same in the hands of individual "holders".

**Do you readers and listeners STILL want to argue about COVER-UPS and "no" conspiracies???? Are any of you even slightly CONCERNED? I suggest you inquire of that "Eastern" (Indiana) Hatonn through *Portals of Light*--whether or not God would send help to people when this is the kind of "cover-up" and deceit perpetrated against God's own beloved lineage?? Just WHO is on WHOSE SIDE?? Looks like a very dim light indeed, to me, from my vantage point!**

**I surely do suggest you eager learners stay tuned as this gets more and more interesting!! And, may the FORCE BE WITH YOU!**

## WATCH THE MARKETS

Remember the magic U.S. Market planned for 3500? Yesterday it closed over 3300. Just pay attention but **KNOW** it means nothing more than a "clue as to timing". The United States is totally **bankrupt**.

Japanese market closed **DOWN** over 300 points in spite of **required input of pension and retirement funds.**

## SPACE SHUTTLE LAUNCH

A "so-called" **SECRET** shuttle mission launch today is set. As our Editor puts it: "They'll be ready for mischief by tomorrow!" Hatonn: "It won't have to wait until the launch **OR** tomorrow!"

## EARTHQUAKES?

California is under intense media barrage of "**NEW PREDICTIONS**" for **THE BIG ONE!** Major attention to survival needs and expectation of momentary to five years--but with emphasis on **NOW!** It's all up to **YOU**, participants--I'm just scattering the news!

## PARANOID "EDITOR"

Our Chief Editor tells me that he is feeling a bit paranoid! No, I think the word might be "wise" instead. You got an air-blast that shook everything in the area yesterday--that is **NOT** simple imagination. This one cracked foundations--in fact--worse than the expected level of shaking in your given immediate location from the "Big One". I don't have Dharma in isolation for nothing!! Think how you feel when you have to pay a debt of say, a couple of thousand dollars--well, the adversary is up against having to pay multiple **TRILLIONS** and you really wouldn't expect him to give up **GOLD** without a shudder would you?



## HOT FLASH!--"QUARANTINE" PASSES BEING READIED

Word comes from a "Security Company" person in "high" position for the Agriculture Department in Alexandria, (VA) where housed in a warehouse are MILLIONS UPON MILLIONS UPON MILLIONS OF "PASSES"--NEWLY PRINTED AND BEING LAMINATED AS WE SPEAK: QUARANTINE PASSES!!! These passes will be required to get through "road-blocks", etc.

**In Virginia, chelas, the Agriculture Department is linked directly with and to the Atomic Energy Department! So be it. Have a nice day!**

### AIDS!

**Announced NOW is that there are TWO AIDS vaccines now approved for research purposes and use with humans. Funny thing is that there were not any last week! However, remember I told you they would do exactly THIS and millions will line up to be injected--WITH MICROCHIPS AND MORE DEADLY "STUFF". KEEP UP YOUR INTAKE OF SUGGESTED ITEMS, PLEASE!**

### DEPOPULATION OF INDIA

**This is now under way in massive measure--AIDS IS OUT OF CONTROL!!**

### TROOPS IN SOUTH AFRICA

**U.S. TROOPS are now in South Africa in the multiple thousands--joined with ones already there. This has NOTHING to do with Somalia and starving children. There is a Trilateralist high-level (the highest) meeting in the wondrous "Las Vegas" of Africa--set for the 3rd (day after tomorrow). HOLD ONTO YOUR SEATS, FRIENDS, THE WINDS OF CHANGE ARE ABOUT TO BLOW YOU AWAY!**

\* \* \*

E.J., I am going to have difficulty in keeping Dharma in workable order. The intensity of bombardment has really picked up. You can spend time later straightening out stuff. Don't have a panic attack--we are "ready". Just hold the course, keep the pressure on the troops who have a tendency to distraction. Our group is in good order so let things "unfold" without jumping in any deeper for we may need to "sit-out" for a while on your place. My job is picking up considerably so know that things are in attention. Be gentle with one another for the blast always comes to the emotions in efforts to unstablize my scribe and speaker. I think we may even have a bit of fun here. I CHOOSE TO WIN!

Hatonn to wi- --, er, stand by.

REC #2 HATONN

TUE., DEC. 1, 1992 10:01 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 107

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1992

TROUBLE IN RIVER CITY! 76 TROMBONES  
WON'T HELP

CLOSURE: BUREAUCRATIC TYRANNY

**AS OF TODAY CAROL'S ORGANIC CANNING BUSINESS IS EFFECTIVELY CLOSED.** This is "September Morn" in Virginia of whom we just wrote shortly past. It seems none of the cans from this year's crops may be sold in stores----she was denied certification as the inspection was delayed until Nov. 11th and as they were unable to **WITNESS CROPS GROWING, CERTIFICATION WAS DENIED BY:**

*Tom Scott: (703) 923-4725 [Head of Certification for the Virginia Association of Biological Farmers. Get on it, readers!]*

However, we have no intention of leaving God's child in the barren wasteland of bureaucratic destruction. E.J., we don't need to sell any canned goods--make arrangements for the entire crop as canned and get it shipped here post-haste for the storage or distribution or whatever is required.

\* \* \*

A SHARING FRIEND  
A NEW DAY!

From Erlinda, N.J. from a beautiful card handpainted and lettered by M. Schroeder: 12/01/92. Thank you for your kind support and for sharing that we all might grow and learn.

*This is the beginning of a new day. God has given me this day to use as I will. I can waste it or grow in its light and be a service to others. But what I do with this day is important because I have exchanged a day of my life for it. When tomorrow comes, today will be gone forever. I hope I will not regret the price I paid for it.*

\* \* \*

CONFIRMATIONS

As we have opportunity we will bring you that which flows back to us which gives confirmations for your consideration. I will always attempt to give credit to writers and ones who share unless to do so will bring jeopardy upon them or upon our mission. In this instance, the article we will offer is written by The "Dean" of "Privacy", Mr. Mark Nestmann. It comes from *World Market Perspective*, Vol. XXV, No. 10. I am sorry to note that we find no date.

I suggest very strongly that you obtain past JOURNALS, i.e., SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER (#4), PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL (#10) and YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON (#16), because we have offered facts and possible ways to attend your privacy and assets as this transition takes place. There are NO miracles or magic shrouds--but there are valid and wondrous ways to attend your business if you take time to learn and DO IT RIGHT! We are not in the line of business to show you how to make millions off another or shade the laws in any way whatsoever. **STAY WITHIN THE LAWS OF THE LAND AS WELL AS GOD'S AND YOU WILL BE FINE. REMEMBER THAT LAWS MADE BY MAN WITH GUN IN HAND ARE LEGAL--EVEN IF UNLAWFUL!** If, however, you choose NOT to do your homework and utilize the information brought for your use, so be it--but, do it incorrectly and you will get into very, very hot water and costly hot water at that! Better check into your "intent" and reasons.

QUOTING:

## FEDS DECLARE WAR ON CASH!

**"WHENEVER ANY FORM OF GOVERNMENT BECOMES DESTRUCTIVE...IT IS THE RIGHT OF THE PEOPLE TO ALTER OR ABOLISH IT."** *Declaration of Independence*

**Using the "war on drugs" as justification, the U.S. Government is tightening the screws on cash transactions. The author fears the next sure step is a "cashless society", where shopping--and surveillance--is easy.**

Government bureaucrats don't like cash transactions. After all, cash is difficult, if not impossible, to trace. Cash makes it easier to do business "off the books" without paying taxes. In short, cash is a private way of doing business--and the United States Government doesn't like too much privacy.

To fight cash, the United States Government has adopted legislation to discourage its use. The Bank Secrecy Act, for example, requires banks and other financial institutions to report cash transactions over \$10,000 and any other "suspicious cash transactions". The act also considers money orders, cashier's checks, and traveler's checks as "cash".

Amendments to this act enlist ordinary businesses for the war on cash. The new cash reporting form for business, Form 8300, even requires merchants to report "suspicious transactions" by their customers. No one is exempt--not even your attorney! The money you pay your defense attorney can now serve as the "smoking gun" to convict you of a crime.

Section 1957 of the Money Laundering Control Act states that merchants who accept cash from customers they suspect of committing a crime may themselves be entering into criminal conspiracy. But if you refuse to do business with someone you suspect of a crime, you may be sued for discrimination!

Forfeiture laws adopted in the 1980s give the federal government the right to seize cash "tainted" by drugs. Yet analysis

by the Drug Enforcement Administration's own labs shows 90 percent of cash is drug tainted. Does this make cash illegal? You be the judge!

## NEW DIRT ON MONEY LAUNDERING

By definition, money laundering is any action you take to disguise cash tied to an illegal activity. Obviously, income tax evasion is an illegal activity. So if you earn cash that you fail to report on your tax return, you're not just a tax evader--you're a money launderer.

Money laundering now includes the deposit and/or use of cash on which taxes have not been paid, and violators are threatened with prosecution. And the maximum 20-year prison term and \$500,000 fine for money laundering is far harsher than the maximum penalties for tax evasion. Moreover, convictions are far easier to obtain, since "money laundering" and "drug crimes" are inexorably linked in the minds of juries.

By far the most insidious money laundering crime is "structuring", defined as any act taken in order to avoid filling out a currency transaction report (Form 4789 for banks, Form 8300 for other types of businesses). This might seem a fairly trivial offense, but fines run up to \$25,000 per violation, in addition to forfeiture of the funds involved.

This statute, for all practical purposes, makes any attempt to protect financial privacy from government financial inquisitors unlawful. And because the structuring law is worded vaguely, not even Internal Revenue Service agents are sure what it means.

It is clear from IRS regulations that a person depositing \$9,000 in cash into an account on two consecutive days is "structuring" his transactions. But twelve consecutive \$900 deposits may be considered structuring as well. The regulations don't address this specific possibility, or any of an infinite number of other possibilities.

One of the first individuals prosecuted for structuring was Charles Scanio, an ordinary citizen who attempted to pay off a \$13,000 loan in cash without filing a currency transaction report. The government never claimed that Scanio had any criminal intent. Even so, he was convicted of the offense, and his money was **forfeited to the IRS.**

### NEW CASH CRIMES

The latest salvos against cash come in the form of 13 proposed anti-money laundering bills introduced in the current Congress. The most comprehensive bill is HR-26, the Money Laundering Enforcement Amendments. If enacted, this bill will:

- \* prohibit banks from informing customers of an investigation of their financial records by any government agency,
- \* permit the government to seize bank accounts or cash whose origins or transaction records were suspicious, without a trial,
- \* greatly expand the definition of "structuring" by making it illegal to arrange transactions to avoid IRS reporting requirements for money transferred outside the U.S. Currently, structuring is illegal only when it involves a U.S. financial institution,
- \* require the Treasury Department to recall all \$50 and \$100 bills, and to study proposals for a dual currency--one to circulate inside the United States, another currency for use outside the country.

HR-950, the Money Laundering Control Act, duplicates many of the provisions of HR-26, but would also:

- \* permit customs officials to conduct body searches, open mail, and inspect the private correspondence of anyone entering or leaving the United States--and to seize cash or monetary instruments it finds, all without a warrant,

\* require the Treasury to study proposals for a "more traceable" currency.

HR-3326, the Drug Supply Reduction Act, contains the most incredible provision of all. **It would permit the government to confiscate your car or boat if it contains any hidden compartments "not part of the normal vehicle configuration". Such compartments might conceivably be used to hide drugs or "illegal cash", according to the bill's sponsors. (Have some tools you don't want to leave in the back of your pickup truck? Don't construct a "hidden compartment" to put them in--your truck might be seized!)**

### MAGNETIC MONEY

If the government can't end the use of cash overnight, the next-best solution from a bureaucratic perspective might be to require all citizens to use currency whose movements can be tracked.

The first example of a new, "more traceable" currency--the \$100 bill--was introduced in 1991. The new \$100 bills contain a microscopic line of print circling the portrait in the center of the bill and a tiny thread running vertically down the left side of the bill. The bills also contain magnetized ink. New \$20s and \$50s were introduced in early 1992.

The polyester thread running down the left side of the bill is interwoven with magnetic threads. Moreover, these threads are capable of being encoded with messages--a Social Security number, for instance. At least some U.S. banks are said to be already equipped with **machines capable of "reading" the messages.**

Now that the new money has been introduced, the next step might be for an outright recall of the "old money". In 1989, a suggestion for a currency recall came from former Treasury Secretary Donald Regan, who recommended that all \$50 and \$100 bills be recalled and replaced with a new currency. The changeover should occur in a ten-day period. Regan proposed,

and the old money would no longer remain legal tender after that time. Furthermore, Regan recommended that anyone turning in more than \$1,000 in old bills be required to prove that all taxes on the cash had been paid, and that the cash had not been generated through illegal activity. Otherwise, the funds would be impounded by the IRS, and their former owner would face further investigation.

Shortly after the Regan proposal was made public Senator John Kerry (D-Mass) introduced an act that called for machine-readable bar codes on all U.S. currency, so that all \$20s, \$50s, and \$100s would be "more traceable". Kerry recommended that serial numbers on these bills be tracked by optical scanning devices such as those used in grocery store checkout counters. In this manner, perhaps in combination with a national ID card, the identity of the individual spending the currency could be ascertained.

Today, the tools are in place to put into effect Regan's and Kerry's suggestions. If a sudden currency recall were to take place, it would presumably be justified as part of the "war on drugs". And once the old money had been recalled, the Treasury could announce that money laundering, for all intents and purposes, had been eliminated.

### A LICENSE TO PRINT MONEY

But the recall could have a much more sinister purpose: the introduction of a two-tiered currency--a "domestic" currency to circulate in the United States, and an "international" currency to circulate abroad. The two-tiered system could also be justified as providing a permanent end to the money laundering problem. The real reason for the changeover, however, would have nothing to do with money laundering. The real reason would be to establish a two-tiered exchange rate for the dollar.

At first, the values of the domestic and international dollars would be equal. However, the use of a currency that could not leave the country except under restricted conditions would permit the Federal Reserve and the Treasury to inflate away the

government's gargantuan debts and unfunded obligations, using the power of the printing press. This would rapidly depreciate the value of the domestic currency against the international currency.

A law on the books for nearly a decade makes this kind of debasement completely legal--and the U.S. dollar has already lost more than 90 percent of its value in relation to gold in the past 60 years. U.S. Public Law 96-221, the Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act of 1980 added "bills, notes, revenue bonds and warrants with a maturity date not exceeding six months...by a foreign government or agency thereof" to the list of items constituting "legal monetary reserve" for the U.S. money supply.

In other words, it is perfectly legal for the U.S. government to simply buy or borrow a few trillion dollars' worth of foreign bonds denominated in the Russian ruble, Brazilian cruzeiro, or any other Third World currency. It could then use these "assets" as a "legal monetary reserve" in order to print as much currency as is required to meet the obligations for the welfare state.

Moreover, the Fed could allow the international dollar to float in the international currency markets. U.S. Treasury securities issued for purchase by foreigners would be denominated in this new currency, perhaps even backed by gold. This would have the effect of greatly increasing foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury debt which have declined from net purchases of \$75 billion in 1988 to less than \$5 billion in 1991.

Treasury securities held by U.S. citizens would be denominated in the virtually worthless, non-gold-backed domestic currency. Only selected banks would be authorized to exchange domestic dollars for international dollars, and the amount of currency that could be exchanged at one time could be made progressively smaller. The domestic dollar would become a "blocked" currency, no longer freely exchangeable in world markets.

Currency recall could touch your life directly, even if you don't think you have anything to hide. Millions of citizens have perfectly legitimate reasons to hold cash. For instance, many people who experienced the Great Depression firsthand recall that thousands of banks failed during those years. Anyone who lost money in a failed bank, or fears that the government could someday violate current deposit guarantees, might prefer to keep his or her money in cash.

If you think that there would be massive opposition to a new money conversion, opinion polls show otherwise. Market Facts, a market research company, revealed enormous public support for any currency exchange that was part of a fight against counterfeiting or drug trafficking. "Conservative" columnists such as William Safire have gone on record as favoring currency recall to fight money laundering. And when former Treasury Secretary Regan proposed his recall of all \$50 and \$100 bills, his suggestion met with virtually no criticism outside the alternative press.

### THE ULTIMATE BUREAUCRATIC GOAL

One way for bureaucrats to do away with cash is to make possible substitutes very convenient. Today, credit cards and personal checks have eliminated most cash transactions. And tomorrow, electronic "debit cards" promise to eliminate the rest.

With a debit card, purchases are paid for with a card read by a merchant's computer terminal. Your bank account is debited automatically for the amount of purchase and the merchant's account is simultaneously credited the same amount (minus a service charge). The process is neat, simple, and all the paperwork is done automatically. A paper trail on every item you purchase is created. But if you are making a purchase or contribution that you wish to keep private, then you have a problem.

Debit cards are popular with merchants because they provide an instant, foolproof credit that is applied to their account. Credit card chargebacks and bounced checks are eliminated.

Debit cards also permit a merchant to categorize his customers by what they purchase and how much they spend, allowing the merchant to direct his marketing efforts appropriately.

Banks like debit cards because they can deduct a service charge for each transaction. Banks are already imposing service charges for use of automatic teller machines (ATMs), which are nothing more than debit card terminals.

Marketing firms like debit cards since the profile created from individual purchases will create a much more detailed picture of consumer spending patterns than is currently available. And government bureaucrats like debit cards because they eliminate cash and permit much more detailed financial surveillance.

Debit cards won't eliminate cash overnight. But their convenience will make them a hot product of the 1990s and beyond. A national debit card system is already in use in France. Canadian banks intend to launch a national debit card system as well. A recent agreement between a dozen of the largest regional ATM networks would set up a national debit card system that would allow consumers to instantly deduct purchases from their checking accounts anywhere they travel. In the near future, you will hear much more about debit cards.

### STOP QUOTING

\* \* \*

I don't have time at this moment to go further into how this "cashless" society would work, but it is simplicity itself and ALL accounting can be maintained ON ALL TRANSACTIONS AND THE PERSONS INVOLVED!

### DAN "BLATHER" ON "MONEY"

Just last evening it is reported that Dan Rather did a long segment on "the millions of counterfeited currency by color copiers". The "Head" of currency printing also spoke and said, "Even though the world is used to seeing our green money, we

are going to have to go to a different color money to offset the counterfeiting by color copiers." He also spoke of the implanted "strips" and the "numbers around the center picture". "We may have to use pink or blue money to offset this, in addition," he said.

Well, chelas, the "stuff" is all printed and waiting, along with billions of coupons and "passes" required by upcoming "quarantine" restrictions.

Let us close now, leaving you to think upon these things and then, please utilize the rest of this "God gifted day" to set your house in order.

In great love and desire to serve,

I Am--Hatonn

## CHAPTER 11

REC #1 HATONN

WED., DEC. 2, 1992 10:09 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 107

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1992

### THE "REAL" TRAIL OF TEARS

Indeed, the Native Americans have endured long the heinous treachery of the invaders--BUT--they are no longer ALONE in the desperate journey into LIGHT! "Just" to remember a "thing" is not enough as you will see from the "Holocaust" invasion of your senses. The scenes are false and yet reenacted over and over again--each setting getting more and more absurd and outrageous--TO HOODWINK THE MASSES INTO BELIEVING AND SUPPORTING SOMETHING THAT NEVER HAPPENED AS STATED IN THE ASSAULT AGAINST YOUR INTELLIGENCE!

### NOW--AIDS

You cry out in wise assessment--"How can they not at least isolate and quarantine until help can be gotten, for these infected people, TO STOP THE INSANE SPREAD?" and, "They require quarantine as in Scarlet Fever, Smallpox, Typhoid Fever, and on and on and on--now, today!"

Chelas--it is PART OF THE PLAN. They can now come forth with this "NEW VACCINE" and promise this and that--but what they will really do is integrate the disease among ALL sectors of the population and then, abruptly state: "We were WRONG--this is a transmitted disease and we will have to quarantine--in special facilities. We will do it only briefly for we now have a cure and a vaccine so it will hardly inconvenience you." Then, when the population is in confusion and into incarceration camps it will be too late for you to act in any manner whatsoever. CAN YOU NOT SEE--THIS

**HAS BECOME UNCHECKED AND ONLY ASSISTED IN SPREADING--THROUGH THE ENTIRE WORLD? WHY DO YOU THINK THERE IS AN IMMEDIATE THRUST TO PLACE, BY DEMAND, GAYS INTO THE MILITARY SERVICES? THIS ONE ACTION WILL BOTH DEMORALIZE AND INFECT THE ENTIRE MILITARY--THUS INSURING DEMISE OF SAME. FIRST HAD TO COME THE "MORALIZING" OF SUCH UNGODLY AND EVIL PORNOGRAPHIC ACTS TO MAKE IT ALL ACCEPTABLE AND, ACTUALLY, DEMANDED BY YOU-THE-PEOPLE AND THEN YOU CAN SEE THE LOGICAL ADVANCEMENT OF THE PRACTICES--INTO MILITARY, GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION, SPORTS, ETC., THEREBY SUCKING THE MASSES INTO HELPLESSNESS THROUGH INCIPIENT SEEPAGE OF THE POISON THROUGH THE "HOLE IN THE DYKE" (no pun intended--check your dictionary).**

In the event of reverse discrimination, we turn all such information sent to this resource over to the Constitutional Law Center--who is, by the way, working diligently on a class action suit for military personnel who wish to resign from the military on the basis of false information and Gays representing a hazard to non-gay individuals because of the percentage of possible AIDS carriers.

The "AIDS and GAY LOBBY" worked diligently and got passed some new laws under the Americans With Disabilities Act and the Civil Rights Act of 1991. This all happened while you were sleeping and now IS LAW OF THE LAND! If it is to be "undone" YOU WILL HAVE TO DO IT--I CAN DO **NOTHING!**

### **WHO ARE TARGETS OF THE ELITE?**

Simple to see: All who fit into the category of "Gay or Lesbian", the poor minorities who suck from welfare, the blacks who the Elite consider lesser and fringe elements who stand against the Establishment Elite One Worlders--WHO PLAN TO DEPOPULATE THE PLANET TO THEIR OWN STAN-

DARDS! An interesting sideline is a FULL BLOWN PLAN TO WIPE OUT ALL REMAINING "ACTUAL" "JEWS" AND THUS THE IMPACT ON THE AREAS OF THEIR CONTROL--THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY--WITH AIDS, ETC.

I offer this note from a very insightful man: "President-elect Clinton wants to cut military spending. I wonder how he pretends to do this by lifting the ban on gays in the military. This would mean building new training facilities, barracks, and latrines. As an infantry medic in the Florida National Guard, I refuse to shower or even to sleep under the same roof with these people.

"If the ban is lifted, let there be equal rights for all. If a gay man could sleep and shower with a normal man, which is his sexual preference, *I demand that normal men could sleep and shower with normal women, who are our sexual preference.*"

Oh, you think that "Well, you just hear from those stupid Californians?" The above referenced subjects came from Florida in the former and Philadelphia (Pennsylvania for you the uneducated). I received a letter asking that we stop using mail from Canada ["North Dakota"] (from a person in West Virginia) in the latter. So be it!

### **THE FOLLOWING IS *NOT* FROM ME!!**

THE NEXT LETTER COMES FROM A FRIEND IN OREGON. YOU ONES LIKE TO FOLLOW MYRIADS OF PSYCHICS AND PROCLAIMED "INSIDERS", I SEEM TO PREPARE "JUST ANOTHER ONE OF THEM"--SO, MOSTLY YOU TAKE THE BEST TWO OUT OF FIVE, OR THREE OUT OF SEVEN AS IN THE WORLD SERIES AND/OR LUMP US ALL INTO THE SAME MOLD AND THEN MELT US AND LADLE US OUT AS IN A PUNCH-BOWL DRINK.

I AM NOT GOING TO STEP INTO THE TRAP OF COMMENTING ON ANY AND ALL PROCLAIMING



**THEMSELVES TO BE CHRIST, GOD AND/OR THE VOICE OF--TRUTH IN THE ENDING WILL SPEAK FOR SELF AND YOU MUST GAIN WISDOM TO DISCERN THE DIFFERENCES--BUT I PROMISE YOU--IF YOU DO NOT STUDY TRUTH, YOU WILL NEVER RECOGNIZE IT.**

I present the following to you for it is quite interesting and many ones have sent me various forms of this person's outlay to be shared. I believe you that when you get to the portion regarding Satya Sai Baba (Not Babajee, yet) you may begin to smell the "fish". Baba does NOT claim to be that which the espousers of his "truth" project. He is a "teacher" having gained great control over the physical aspects of expression--**YOU ARE THE ONE IN ERROR OF TAKING ALL AS ABSOLUTE!**

#### QUOTING:

Nov. 14, Medford, Oregon [Thank you for sharing so generously with us.]

Can you please tell us whether we still should be preparing for the Photon Belt with 4 days of either complete darkness or blinding light, or can we put our special glasses aside? [H: **NO! DO NOT "PUT THEM ASIDE"--SIMPLY KEEP THEM HANDY FOR IMMEDIATE USE "SHOULD" YOU NEED THEM--REMEMBER, A NUCLEAR BLAST AND CERTAINLY A BEAM BLAST OF ANY KIND WITHIN RANGE--CAN BLIND YOU IN A MATTER OF SECONDS! ONCE YOU ARE PREPARED, STAY PREPARED!**] According to futurist/psychic David Pickney, Earth/Shan experienced same on July 25, 1992 and we are now out of it. True? [H: **Did you have same on July 25th? Did you undergo four days of complete darkness or blinding light? Then how did you magically get through it? Keep your protection and your preparation gear at hand!**]

What is your opinion of the validity of the predictions of internationally known futurist/psychic/author/lecturer Gordon-Michael Scallion, who publishes the monthly THE EARTH

CHANGES REPORT (RRI BOX 391, Westmoreland, NH 03467, 603:399-4916)?? [H: **I don't think about him, chela. If he speaks truth--it is valid information. If not, it is not! There is nothing MORE to "think" about. Further, if YOU were studied in ALL the information we have presented unto you--you would not be asking! I have, on several occasions shared this person's information as you ones present it to me as you have just done with this. YOU have the guidelines for judging projections and taking appropriate actions as regards possibilities. If "IT" presents "magic" in any manner, beware! God is not "magical" nor "mystic" in presentation--He is open, all is physics in presentation and even if "mysterious" is NOT mystical!]** A few of the coming earth changes he has predicted as trends or possibilities are as follows:

During '92-97 time period California will experience 3 super-mega quakes magnitudes 10-15, breaking California into islands, preceded by 3 quakes in L.A./Palm Springs area. First on 4/27/92, 2nd on 6/28/92, 3rd in range of 8-9 magnitude. [H: **Did he give you a date "Prior to" or "After" the first two quakes--and when is the 8-9 magnitude due? I DO NOT GIVE DATES FOR MAN CAN MAKE EARTHQUAKES AND MAN CAN CHANGE THOSE DATES--BUT IF "SOME ARE PREDICTED AS TO TIME AND DATE"--WHY NOT ALL? No, I am NOT saying this is invalid information--I do suggest you understand WHAT YOU ARE SAYING!** Major earthquake from Eureka (N. CA) to Bakersfield to Baja, CA (entire coastal area) breaking off into ocean (eventually 150 islands) anytime between now & 5/9/93. This is first cycle.

Second cycle--Within 18 months with magnitude 13-13.3 from Newport, OR to NW & S. to Tucson/Phoenix, AZ (to be new West Coast major port). California migration East predicted of 2-3 million people to survival camps established by U.S. Govt. in Eastern CA near NV/AZ borders. By '95 CA to have more islands and migrations moving to NV, NM, AZ, CO and other areas 500 miles East of Pacific Ocean.

Third cycle--After about one year on W. Coast occurs major quake 12-14 mag. for Newport, Portland, Vancouver, Seattle to Salt Lake City to NE-NEB., which will be new NW Coast. S. to Kansas, to Phoenix, AZ will be new final West Coast line by end of '97 or end of Tribulation.

'93-'95--Weather much more severe; repeat of "Dust Bowl" of Depression, only 3 seasons (spring & summer become one). After geocentric pole shift between '98-2001, the earth has a completely new weather system. Ice covers much of the land mass in the Pacific area, & most of U.S. becomes temperate with mean temp. of 75 degrees.

As result of geophysical changes the U.S. govt. will collapse. In '95-'96 U.S. will become 13 colonies with monthly meetings, working towards establishing communities & types of bargaining. Special meetings to be held in sacred sites such as: Mt. Shasta (island), Sedona, AZ; Green Mountains of VA; and Serpent Mound, Ohio.

Says a new reborn earth in year 2002 with the world becoming a lunar society guided by intuitive, nurturing, feminine side of each and a common spiritual belief in the planet termed "The Oneness" in a belief in the interconnectedness of all life--one God--with each being an equal part of the Oneness. This is only a very small part of his prophecies pertaining only to the West Coast of the U.S. Between '93-'97 the New Madrid will split the entire Miss. Basin & Great Lakes area creating a break between 150 miles in Gulf to 50 miles in Gr. Lakes & splitting the U.S. into 2 separate continents. Eventually to be connected by a large bridge.

According to his "Future Map of the U.S.--'98-2001", there will be no CA, very small portion of OR (NE); 3/4 WA left; no Victoria, B.C.; no NV, UT, only small SE portion AZ; 1/2 CO w/Denver as W. Coast port; most of Wyo left; only SE ID; no lower CA. Similar events to occur in smaller areas along entire East Coast. Mr. Scallion states MU will rise out of Pacific Ocean and Atlantis rise out of Atlantic Ocean.

The entire earth will have massive changes from earthquakes, volcanoes, winds of over 100 mph, etc., during this period, which he calls "The Great Tribulation".

There will be 5 areas in the U.S. to establish children's relocation centers (CO, MA, ID, FL & AZ). 75% of those who survive changes by turn of century will be under age 15. These children are the parents of the next root/blue race. [H: Blue?? race. How can THIS be UNLESS you are invaded or taken over and integrated within a race of already "Blue" people??]

Mr. Scallion recommends geodesic dome and octagon style structures for earthquakes & strong winds using natural, non-toxic materials. Also, predicting a year of darkness where the visible light is reduced by over 50%.

Mr. Scallion states that the Avatar is now on the planet whose name is Sai Baba and his Ashram is in India. That he already is known by millions. [H: Without hesitation: GOD IS NOT IN CARNATE FORM ON YOUR PLANET--IF SAI BABA IS A PHYSICAL HUMAN, HE IS NOT GOD--HE IS ONLY A REPRESENTATIVE OF, OR A PROJECTION IN FORM. WHICH IS HE?? THIS IS THE WAY GOD ALLOWS YOU TO RECOGNIZE HIS PRESENCE, FURTHERMORE--HE WILL COME TO ALL AND NOT JUST TO INDIA! THE WORD SHALL FIRST BE BROUGHT IN ORDER TO PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE COMING OF THE DEITY IN POINT AND NOT THE REVERSE!]

He states that following the Tribulation in '97 & later, when the seeds of the Millennium of Peace are planted, the Millennium of Peace will last 1,800 years to the 39th century when the force of Humankind swings to its opposite polarity and a new Root Race is born with turning of the poles at that time.

He states prophecies are possibilities only, that consciousness can alter an event, modify changes in an area, or help people for what is to come. They are not absolutes and in the end Mother

Earth & our own collective consciousness will have the final say.

"Tribulation" is the period of choosing or judgment of each soul. Each has an opportunity to choose what we desire whether "giving" or "taking". After '97 it will be too late to make any changes. [H: Oops! Limiting GOD??] '91-'93 will be time of multiple conflicts. Mid-East Palestine issue is settled prior to '93 & it will be peaceful; otherwise between '95-'97 global war will arise. These will be years of "Great Awakening". We should focus on helping our fellowman and give thanks daily to Earth. We must be at peace at this time with God.

These are only a very small portion of Mr. Scallion's prophecies. Are any of them valid? It is so confusing to us Earth humans being constantly bombarded with so much conflicting information.

Some of us would like to visit family & friends during the upcoming holidays. What, if any, areas might be safe to travel, such as in Pacific NW area, avoiding CA? [H: Come, come, chelas--know ye yet not that I shall not tell you as much? If you believe this man--WHY ASK MY INPUT? IF NOT, THEN YE HAVE YOUR ANSWER!.]

Thank you Hatonn, Sananda, other Hosts, and your earthly crew for keeping us enlightened in these trying times.

Salu,  
D.M.

P.S.: Mr. Scallion has an 87% correct prophecy record for the past 10 years. [H: So, which 13% has been wrong??? The very definition of a valid prophet (according to your own definition) is ONE WHO IS RIGHT 100% OF THE TIME--NOT JUST 87%. My advice, if asked, is to prepare for probable changes both in earth structure and political maneuvering to best protect viable life-form. Man on Earth Shan is a "free-will" species and as long as there is POSSIBILITY of impact or change through his actions--there is no

way to predict accurately any of these man-caused circumstances! In general, there will be great and massive change--but if you prepare, become knowledgeable and recognize possibilities and act accordingly--you are as good or better a "prophet" than any I have witnessed giving their great opinions unto you who are obviously assumed to be lesser! I never assume to have ANY--LESSER!]

END OF QUOTING

\* \* \*

Please, readers, I am not being sarcastic or "smart" in reply. I must write for 6 billion-plus individuals. My location is predominantly in the areas of my people who must function earth-bound. That means nothing in the overall for the planet for much takes place EVERYWHERE--as factual--ALL takes place EVERYWHERE! I would never presume to tell anyone whether or not to make journey or stay put--or do anything. I can only offer that which IS! My people get their guidance and information the same way YOU get yours--by going within and listening carefully to the guidance at any given moment of experience. Most certainly would I not give open publicity unto ONE who desires to travel in the NW U.S., versus unto the smallest child in Somalia. If THIS OTHER teacher/guide/prophet is in truth--he, too, would tell you as much and you would have "heard" his message. Ponder upon these things, beloved children.

We have gone over this almost identical scenario with other beloved friends. I will not allow you to rest your responsibility of action, travel or any action upon other than SELF!

Blessed are you who share the "possibilities" and projections for, in all things--there is truth and the false will wear its own clue. USE THAT WHICH IS THE TRUTH AS CAN BE CAREFULLY DISCERNED--AND PUT ASIDE THE OTHER; GOD ALLOWS YOU "BOTH".

Above all, do not be embarrassed to have shared and given unto a brother this information for through these things come the ONLY valid lessons there ARE!

It matters not, really, if Hatonn be real or false for the information I bring can be balanced against the LAWS OF GOD AND CREATION--and in that balance can be taken discernment of me and judgment of actions. I am not here to directly unseat even mine enemy--mine enemy will unseat self! There is not even ONE thing that MUST happen according to prophecy!! If you study and understand God (try the PLEAIDES CONNECTION series ON GOD) you will easily see that YOU have every capability (if you claim it) to CHANGE IT ALL!! The FIRST to give consideration is whether or not GOD IS LIMITED IN PROJECTION--GOD IS UNLIMITED SO ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE!!

To ones who retort that "I can't afford all those books"--I respond: "HOW CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO HAVE THEM AND MOREOVER STUDY THEM UNTIL YOU CAN RECITE THEM WITHOUT PRINT AND UNDERSTAND THE WORKING PHYSICAL PRINCIPLES OF SAME?" IF YOU CAN AFFORD THE CONTEMPLATION OF A TRIP OF ANY SORT--AND YET DO NOT CONSIDER THE INFORMATION WORTHY OF INVESTMENT--THEN I MUST ASSUME YOU HAVE MADE YOUR CHOICE!

Will I protect you in your deliberate journeys into the unknown in defiance of God's offerings? NO! This indicates that you only want protection for physical self for physically selfish reasons and that is against the principle of GOD! That does NOT mean you will not be protected--it means that you have removed your contract with ME, NOT NECESSARILY GOD! Many, many things come into play herein--all of which exclude me--these things are only between you and God! Even if others are included in your actions--the intent of action is only between YOU and GOD! How can I know "difference"? When I am addressed as "Hatonn" I respond as that Commander in charge of a mission--not your personal guide as such--OR GOD ATON!

In great love and appreciation for sharing these opportunities for clarification I thank you ones for your time and efforts toward wider understanding. YOU are growing or you would not even think to question nor ask further guidance. You are also obviously in questioning of the totality of integrity of the "one" by questioning "another". This is wise--not insulting. I will have served my purpose if I can only cause you to think and question WITHIN WISDOM AND GOD-GRANTED GRACE AND REASON. When you come to understand God and this expression of experience--you will then also KNOW that you shall be where you need to be and when you are to be there--AT ANY GIVEN MOMENT WITHIN THE EXPRESSION! WHEN YOU HAVE PREPARED FOR THE SPIRITUAL EXPRESSION THEN THERE SHALL BE NO FEAR OR CONCERN OF "WITHOUT" IN THE PHYSICAL. REMAIN BOUND BY THE PERCEIVED "PHYSICAL" AND YOU CANNOT KNOW THE SPIRITUAL FREEDOM.

What are you doing with THIS DAY for which you have exchanged a day in your life? Will your way be remembered as one which helped a brother? The above sharing is great in the gift of sharing--can you see? The soul can only soar on the wings of Truth within the unlimited freedom of KNOWING! I am most honored to serve as the wind beneath your wondrous wings as you learn to fly! "Ascending" is NOTHING--it is in the flying that you are sustained! Remember, it is only when the greatest Eagle falls to the Earth to find his prey to sustain his physical being--that he is trapped. If he remains beyond the physical and within the realms of the feast of GOD, he is forever free--unbounded by the entrapments of a physical world of shackles. Then and only then can he assume the glory and wonder of the "Phoenix". May your heart give you understanding. Salu.

Hatonn to clear, please.

## CHAPTER 12

REC #1 HATONN

THU., DEC. 3, 1992 9:27 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 109

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1992

Dearly beloved, we are gathered here today, not to honor Caesar but to bury him--or something "like" that?? NO! We are NOT! We are here to bring forth "Truth" out of the lies which affect the most of you--as "individual" detailed problems must be taken up with GOD personally.

Some like the *LIBERATOR* and *JOURNALS* and some despise them--always the correspondence reflects WHICH. In addition, it is assumed that we simply "slap" a mish-mash of "stuff" into that paper and dump it on you unsuspecting, incapable readers. Since we have never had more than 1,500 valid subscribers and yet thousands upon thousands of readers--we are reaching quite a few dabblers at Truth--but very few relative to the massive population of your planet.

Note that in the ending my full thrust is to bring you into KNOWING what will get you passage into God's security--BUT, you can't even look at those regulations until you understand that which has been dumped on you in the name of religion, politics, military (same), etc. You have been trained into blindness.

I have a suggestion from a very "regular" reader--in fact, contributor, who has thought about this information and bluntly states how "she" feels. This is fine as far as it goes--but it is likewise obvious that she has one perception of our information necessities and another as to what "she" wants. We tried the question & answer segments in the paper and we ended up with no space nor "scribe time" to attend the myriads of inquiries. We tried to give whole meeting sessions to questions and answers in order to save time--but the people want meetings and

not "Aunt Mary's" questions--and the big demand is to be brief, "answer only what 'I' want to hear" because I can't afford all those tapes and I don't like listening through the whole thing just to get "my" answer! At this moment (from less than a week of gatherings)--we have over three "feet" of correspondence inquiries!!!---HOW FAR DO YOU THINK A PAGE OF THE LIBERATOR WOULD GO, D.J.? I do think it worthy of presenting your letter and let's get feedback. I certainly realize that you would expect me to "edit" only the important data--but guess WHO has to read it and decipher it all before she can respond to my needs?? When do you ones think Dharma might get rest or renewal? She, too, has 9 children, 9-1/2 grandchildren, holidays coming, eviction notice and FEDERAL SWAT TEAMS such as mentioned in your letter (to follow) running around the property, faces a judicial system already ordered to deny every action presented to them.

Blessed are you who patiently wait upon the Lord to do his wonders! Neither will I succumb to giving one information receiver greater input than another--because this is the only way in which the final "Truth" can be gleaned if translations and perceptions are brought into the equation. Man must have that which can be grasped in simple language, without written sarcasm (which is taken literally by almost all "readers").

Let us take the projections of one, Nostradamus, as a good example. The facts ARE that prophecies are interesting and deciphering is necessary if ones are to grasp the factual outlay of centuries past--this includes the *Bible*, etc.

However, it is all totally worthless if the soul dooms itself to darkness--or rather, the consciousness of the experiencing entity dooms the soul to darkness. If "each" takes into consideration "only" his own gift and talent, then the masses cannot relate any more to projections of one over the other--or preferably in a state of morbidity--either.

You will blast the "homosexual" discussions as being tedious and ongoing. Indeed, I weary of it also as it seems most obvious to me that the relationships cannot be "normal" as in the sense of "average". However, beyond that comes the lethal blow to that which is God's intent of use of such reproductive activities and its total abuse and despicable thrust upon mankind. However, number two, your President-elect intends to open the full military machine to the allowance of PRACTICING homosexuals into the organism. It would seem to gain even more importance as a subject--for it is part and parcel of the plan to gain World Dominion OVER you-the-people, further disease and mental instability, ultimately resulting in total chaos and downfall.

Just when you begin to think that "I am the teacher here and I know (am given) all the answers to the puzzles and riddles," you will find that human EGO has seeped in with tentacles which strangle the truthbringer--BE MOST CAUTIOUS! How can you, for instance, expect ones to believe your espousments above that of another without giving solid "reasons" for that decision?? I will continue to give confirmation upon confirmation as we find it valid and acceptable--I write for over 6 BILLION people--almost all of which have totally no interest in either the *Bible of King James* (which is a bilious bunch of mis-translations at best) and/or Cayce or Nostradamus. Ask any school child and they will never have heard of any of the three. Ask any person at random and even if they have "*Bibles*" about their house, they will have no idea what "version". That word alone tells it ALL--"version". If there be more than ONE version--then that indicates error in all others. 100% accuracy is the only "acceptable" percentage--for it is upon the "incorrect" that man shall lose his soul to longer pain and agony of experience.

I am in great appreciation for this letter and the writer is a close, close friend of mine and can understand without blows to ego the joy of having such example to share for it is only from those of you who dare to share and express that ALL can learn for some will not speak up. It is not, however, for YOU to demand and speak up in "assumed" behalf of another--for YOU have no

right to speak out for another. YOU have no right to do anything FOR another for God will have given most totally equal capability of expression in one way or another--to speak FOR another assumes that YOU ALWAYS KNOW BEST AND THAT IS RARELY ACCURATE IN PRESUMPTION.

QUOTING:

November 27, 1992

It's Yours Truly, Gang,

I just wanted to mention a very disturbing show that I watched late last night on the Discovery Channel. It was about the U.S. Army's "Rangers", whom I've only heard the very vaguest about. They were training these troops for use in "Urban Combat". The more I watched, the more uneasy I became. How easy it is for anyone to be labelled as a "terrorist" or "a threat to national security, welfare"; and there you have it. From 60mm (?) weapons, to rockets and mortars, these "elite soldiers" actually train with live ammunition. These men were so efficient in what they were doing, how they did it and why, that they worked literally like one mind.

Urban Combat, Commander?  
THEY KNOW TOO!

And they are expecting the worst. What shall I do, Commander? Stick a Mini-14 in my seven year old's hands and then what? Shall I throw sticks'n'stones at them? How about make enough waves to draw attention to myself? What exactly are you all EXPECTING FROM US? I cannot do the above, and yes, I can use that weapon. [H: If YOU are literally suggesting that I would advocate Mini-14s then YOU DO NOT READ MY WRITINGS! WHAT DO WE "EXPECT FROM" YOU? Unfortunately, I expect many of you to march forth and try to blast your way to death. What I want from you is that you heed God's recommendations which certainly does not advocate children with any kind of weapons of violence.] I do not profess to understand, Com-

mander Hatonn, not at all. I know of those who sent Gritz money and they could not afford to do it, but they did. God's Chosen is a Thief? Perhaps a liar and counter-terrorist trained megalomaniac with the idea that he is King David reborn? Well, I never liked David too much anyhow. [H: You will note a magnificent lack of Gritz winning anything, I believe--except a black-eye for his nasty "serpent" letter to me and an exorcism from the LDS (Latter Day Saints) Church which can only be best for him. What else did YOU have to offer?? YOU are also God's chosen--do YOU always respond and act in perfection of the KNOWN Laws of GOD? WHO BE YE TO JUDGE ANOTHER'S PRESENCE WITH GOD FOR GOD JUDGES NOT WHAT IS AND NOT WHAT WAS NOR EVEN WHAT WILL BE--ONLY INTENT OF THAT WHICH WOULD "BE". PONDER IT CAREFULLY--FOR I WOULD NEVER DEEM MYSELF ELIGIBLE TO RESPOND TO YOUR ASSUMPTIONS ABOVE REGARDING "GOD'S CHOSEN" ANYTHING!]

It is just a suggestion, Commander, but if you took one page of the *LIBERATOR* and answered some of your reader's questions, limiting them to two or three, because of space, that would indeed be fascinating to read. Not that most of it isn't, but, bluntly, I'm really fed up with all this continued crap about homosexuality, sodomy, blah, blah, blah, blah. Frankly, it's been run into the ground and I, seeking spiritual guidance, get irked to panic levels when it's there over and over and over again! Hey! If they want to whack their willies on Wednesdays with whomever--so WHAT!? You can always run what a synergistic effect it is to nearly strangle; they'll try it and that WILL BE THAT! For a few years now, many are found (go read the death stats), buck naked and swinging by a rope. So, I do disagree with whomever erroneously spread that rumor about death being so dignified! It ain't. "Dignified" is if your sphincters do not let go!

I don't know! MAYBE THE READERS GET A THRILL OUT OF JUST THE THOUGHT! (I'm beginning to wonder.) After working where I did for so long, we removed many objects that no one was born with, had within. (Yeah, I did once

crack up, I was laughing so hard I had to leave the room. WELL! It was funny.) I don't know about the rest of the readership, Hoss, but...well, I got the message the first time around. They aren't the only ones! No messin' around! Zippo. Nilch. Zilch. Momosexual, bisexual, heterosexual, polysexual, monosexual, IT AIN'T NEGOTIABLE. GOT IT!! CAN WE GET ON WITH IT? Like, who was the only female angel in the biblia? [H: What makes you think angels are male OR female?] And why did Emmanuel say, "...they are as the angels?" Nice thought, but...well, sadly, Boss, angels don't sound so real nice, not if you read the *Bible* again. Sacrifice Isaac? HOW COULD A FATHER DO SUCH A TERRIBLE THING!? [H: He didn't! NOR was the incident ever even nearly an occurrence--these are the more obvious devious ways to entrap an unwary reader. BESIDES--what does what a man does have to do with what an Angel does--or did, perhaps, man ALSO "WRITE" THE STORY??] I couldn't do it, Hoss. First time I was "told" to sacrifice my son, it would be adios, muchacho. Ain't no way, no how. I cannot even comprehend how Gabriel could have stood by. [H: What makes you "think" he did? Somebody write that? Who could have written such a thing do you suppose?]

Tough. Real tough, Commander. (I'm serious.) Baffles me--a lot! It's probably a good thing too, I'd have levelled the entire continent. And what was Mary's name, Miryam? Fosef was Yosef? Why didn't God just slap Saul upside the head? Better yet, why didn't Emmanuel tell him to get a life? Tricks? Why? Mean tricks, cruel. Come on! I am pulled and torn, wondering why a Father, knowing we are heading for a terrible destruction and pain, for all of us, does not just laser the Laws into the earth somewhere? [H: We HAVE!!] The smoking gun so to speak?

Or...well, say, "This is the landlord speaking; you are all in violation of my building code and have six months to get it together or eviction proceedings will commence"? I KNOW ABOUT THE ENERGY "PATTERN"! I could paint it, even, I just cannot remember all it means, Commander. What a very novel way to imprison someone, within a biological battery.

And WHY can't you just up and say, "Well, look, J.C. and Company are manifesting in 2011, L.A.X., have your passports ready and no shoving!" Why don't angels "appear" to anyone? Yeah, yeah, I know it stinks down here, but what did you expect? Lord's Incense and Anointing Oil? And is it true that Lucifer can take on the form of ANY angel? [H: What say?? Well, what did he look like while you were writing this letter for him??] Saying he's Gabe, or Mike, AZ (risky I'm told) and then he can fool any of us yahoos down here? [H: Indeed--and DOES all the time when you least expect it!] Were Adam and Eve indeed essence and then their "punishment" was to "...wear the body of the beasts for 'five and one half days.'"? Theoretically speaking, you being energy, could you too not be "trapped" by such? And if you manifest and someone bumps you off, do you die? Or just get really pissed off? [H: I just "get really pissed off"!]

And why does the washing machine eat one sock? Or lids fall face down? Like buttered toast.

And just where is Jimmy Hoffa buried? [H: HE WASN'T!]

Why can't you just look at tomorrow's lotto numbers and give them to Doris? [H: She doesn't ask for them!] Is God a tightwad or what?! Hell, I do not care, Commander, and don't deal me all that testing stuff! Doris has graduated Summa Cum Laud! and don't tell me any different! So....? Get on with it! So what if no one else likes it, Hoss! Just who is in charge here? Them or you? (Hah! Could have fooled me!) Couldn't we take a vote or something? Get Doris a raise? [H: Are YOU going to give her the rewards of the raise--or am "I" somehow expected to do so?] Just a roof would be nice I'm sure. All else fails, she and E.J. are welcome here, even the birds, but I don't know much about birds. I only feed the wild ones. [H: No sweat--all were once "wild" until man came along and unbalanced the lot.] Last year the goats' next door ears froze. Come on, Hoss! Fifteen grand to Gritz!? (Hit him with your keyboard, Doris. No, harder.) I WAS impressed with that FAX though! Shocking, ya know? [H: Well, let's look at it this way--\$15,000 for that one letter may well have been

"cheap" for the lesson in discernment and even in "allowing" because hindsight is always so much more defined.]

This?

It-is-mellow!

I always end up shredding four letters to you before I get all settled down, Commander. (I lie not.) REALLY. I have a sheaf shoved away. Doris, I had the most beautiful thing a few weeks ago. A peacock gone feral! Gorgeous, but his tail feathers were gone, he sat for four or five hours in one of my trees.

I didn't know they could fly. (Not well. He flew like the Valdez sailed--rough.) [H: Bet you didn't know that you can fly too??!! And, if your tail feathers were missing--would not your capability be somewhat limited? On the other hand, might that very "physical adornment" for the catching of a bit of "sex" activity--be the very "cause" of poor "flying" capability? Furthermore, the "Valdez" sailed quite smoothly--it was the "director" that had the rough go of it. The rocks were quite unimpressed with either, or their problems.] Hate their calls, though. Real hard on the tympanic membranes. Now, I'll get onto something really important, gang.

Commander, this is very troubling, but I am tentatively pretty certain of it. And since you're the only one, or Dr. Young, going to understand this microbiology, here goes. I have had really bad gut "feelings" about that plague case in Arizona. Why? Well, the Azo Strain, that Nostradamus spoke of, is a test for gram negative bacterium. Yersinia pestis, as you are aware, is the causative agent of plagues. Somehow, my mother sent away to Fighting Chance and within was a very tragic letter by Dr. Some-body, whose wife had mysteriously died of pancreatic hemorrhage. Extremely rare.

EXCEPT....

With Septic Plague. Like Cholera, it does not always affect ALL exposed. The bacteria directly enters the bloodstream,



multiply swiftly and the cause of death is internal hemorrhaging, with edema to the liver and spleen. Since this kills in approximately 12-46 hours, this too matches with what was said. For Michel spoke of plague and also of AIDS. What better and swifter disease? I KNOW this is what they're playing with. Septic Plague.

I'm enclosing the Plague Pamphlet from the Rangers' Station nearby, for your readers. I want them to also know that Larkspur, yes, the flower, kills fleas and lice, they hate it. [H: Be cautious--Larkspur also kills cattle, horses, people, etc.] And lavender is also an old remedy for keeping the pests at bay. Fleas are the primary carriers of plague, but lice as well carry diseases lethal to humans. (Yeah, Yeah, I'll write about all that, in depth, I just want them to be aware. Most have no idea of the strange diseases that are now loose in the United States.) You, see, I'm sure, Commander, that before any are even aware of what they have, they'll be dead. It would not take much to modify it to even more lethal levels, sir, as you are aware. With optimum growth at 28 degrees Celsius, what better host than warm human blood?

If I scared anyone...?

Well, that's just too damn bad, better to be scared and alive, isn't it?

Since other Yersinia cause abdominal infections, if they modified it with Shigella? Or even perhaps heightened its virulence? How many even know about the plague epidemic that ran for a century? Ending in 1950?

I thought not.

I am also including Nostradamus' potion for plague, just for amusement, of course.

Salu, (Initials)

END OF QUOTING

## MORE QUOTING:

### NOSTRADAMUS' RECIPE FOR PLAGUE LOZENGES:

1 oz. Sawdust from the greenest cyprus available  
6 oz. Iris of Florence  
3 oz. Cloves  
3 drams odorated calamus  
6 drams lign-aloes

This was first made into a powder, then three to four hundred red roses, plucked before dawn, were used to make the lozenges. Not modern roses, but old fashioned ones, those that rosehips are from. It is now a scientific fact that several of the items have known antibiotic properties. That Michel Nostradamus stayed with hundreds of plague victims is indicative that all ingredients should be investigated. There was and is a reason for the herbs on earth, but we have forgotten that in our quest for synthetics. There are many herbs, of which heroin, from which morphine is derived, that cannot be duplicated in their abilities to both heal and soothe. Witness the use of heroin in terminally ill cancer patients, their pain relief is much greater with such than synthetics such as Demerol or similar drugs created within the laboratory. These lozenges were kept in the mouth at all times. As I wrote once before, the reason his beloved first wife, son and daughter died was because Michel was not there to treat them. Not that he could not have saved them, but after a certain amount of time, nothing will help with plague and you die. This very aromatic preparation would also inhibit fleas from taking a tasty bite, regurgitating the Yersinia pestis microbe into the patient and thus the cycle is begun.

A flea "bite", with plague, is frequently urticariac in nature, which means larger than normal. Much larger, almost hive-like, approximately the size of a fifty-cent piece in size. Moist warm to muggy climes are the best for the propagation of fleas, such were the conditions when the plague struck in both the late thirteenth century and all other times. Just for pets' comfort,

those of you with a flea problem, Larkspur will kill them. A bed for a pet is easy to make and the flowers are lovely. Even around barns and pet areas, such use will make pets feel better and owners feel safer. You must remember, too, that at that time in history, the only ones who bathed frequently were the Russians, in bathhouses. The rest of Europe did not bathe and said bathing more than once a month or less was very detrimental to their well-being.

Lord! What a stench it must have been. Clothes were washed about once a month as well. (In desperation, some up and washed themselves.) The irony does not escape one that 437 years have passed and science is just beginning to recognize some of the properties of herbs set here by God so very long ago. Doesn't anyone ever wonder why Upper Management saw fit to do such a thing? As with the discovery that butter is not the evil culprit once said, or that (gasp, choke, horror of horrors) olive oil is better to cook with. Hmmm. Seems some of the truly natural and biblical ways were the wisest after all....

END OF QUOTING

\* \* \*

Thank you for sharing the above information--ALL of it. It is a great burden to be among the ones awakening and feeling the heavy burden of responsibility that weighs like lead on the backs of ones serving. What seems so "obvious" to one, however, has no interest or sense to another. How many of the kids who romp around a campground and feed the little chipmunks ever "think" about a flea? Is there no place where man has not set his time bombs? NO--NONE!

When you ones stop trying to equate intelligence or positive behavior as logical to the adversary--then we can begin to move along properly. THE ADVERSARY is out to kill you, maim you and enslave YOU! To continue in the "I can't understand" and "I can't believe that---" and "Why would God let....", etc., is a total waste of valuable insight time and production of positive change--IT IS!! IT SIMPLY IS! Moreover, you will travel this road of experience until you gain the KNOWING and ac-

cept and TAKE the power as offered by GOD for your use. The adversary has certainly used his own by tampering with "yours" for long--eons and eons ad infinitum. When will you share yours so that all can move in unity into thought coalition and change this bastard experience? You have become whores unto the beast and you don't want to **hear about it any more!** THAT, too, is part of the plan to "getcha"! Just make you so sick and tired about hearing about it--vote it in or out--and forget God, Truth and POWER THROUGH THAT GOD SOURCE. **YOU WILL ONLY CHANGE ALL THIS PUZZLEMENT WHEN YOU DECIDE YOU WANT TO DO SO. NOT BEFORE, AND IF YOU PLAY OUT THE GAMES AS LAID FORTH BY THOSE WHO CAME BEFORE AND SET THEM THERE FOR THEIR OWN PURPOSES--YOU SHALL CONTINUE AND CONTINUE IN THE SAME FOG OF DECEIT.**

### AN AFTERTHOUGHT ON "THIS DAY"

*As I read this printing, this day will be at some stage of "finished". As it draws to a close and I look back, what see I? Did I waste it or grow in its light and be a service to others? What I did with this day is **important BECAUSE I EXCHANGED A DAY OF MY LIFE FOR IT.** When tomorrow comes--today will be gone forever. **WILL I REGRET THE PRICE I PAID FOR IT?***

I wonder - - - - -

Salu,

Hatonn to clear.

## CHAPTER 13

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., DEC. 5, 1992 9:27 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 111

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1992

### APPRECIATION

I greatly appreciate Commander Soltec's filling in for me on the yesterday. I know that you ones are weary of hearing doom and gloom and the "same old stuff" from Hatonn. Soltec's writings often come from Dharma as to geophysical "lessons" but these current comments and observations come from Arizona. Also come the higher teachings from Arkansas and Texas. We get valid and informative reports from New York and Canada--also from Nevada. So, if you perceive "just" old Hatonn is dumping on you--I trust you will now think again. Other writings in the *LIBERATOR* and as urgent releases come from valid information from "reporters" and yes, "insiders"--usually through me but often directly to "staff". This is so there can be observations more varied as to location than centralized just in California. But, remember, the "big ones" are usually stemming from California because this is where the BIG installations and Elite Cartel have the larger facilities. Texas is another massive "hotbed" also. At any rate, when I cannot be present I do appreciate a brother filling in for me. The jello (called "earth") out in California is so unstable that the fissures don't even know how to locate themselves but "they" are about finished carving new break lines and soon "they" will get on with it.

### TURN TO SOMALIA

I hear all sorts of responses about the Somalian expedition of the U.S. in massive display of strength and "those poor starving Somalis". Where in the world ARE your brains, WORLD?? Stop now, or after the lesson, and GET YOUR MAPS!

First let us remind you that first the Soviets set up massive observation (intelligence) ports in Somalia. Then the Soviets turned their activities to Ethiopia. At that time then the U.S. took over the bases and the operations with greater installations and puppet government in Somalia. THEN CAME THE DAY YOU DUMPED THE GOVERNMENT AND WALKED OUT ON ALL RESPONSIBILITY TO SOMALIA--DELIBERATELY LEAVING IT IN TOTAL ANARCHY AND CHAOS--TO FIT YOUR NEEDS TO FLOW LIKE SYRUP OF STRYCHNINE INTO THE AREA AT THIS TIME! LOOK AT YOUR MAPS.

### WHO IS WHO IN U.S.?

OK, first pay attention to who is informing who of what in the "new" U.S. government! BRENT SCOWCROFT!! (Several DAILY direct reports to Clinton personally)--The Mormon ZIONIST Elite "Kissinger Associates" co-lead dog in the administration! Then, secondly, every day Clinton & puppets are given the CIA report on the situation!!! No truth, just reports as desired!! You are going to find that Kissinger Associates also set up the mess in Somalia exactly as they have done in Serbia!

The Elite will now accomplish many things at the stroke of a pen and a little psychological honey. You have now the opportunity to inject (vaccinate) and place microchips and disease for incubation into your nice new troops--how many do you notice having served already in Saudi Arabia?? That's right--not hardly ANY! This is the way it MUST BEGIN to preserve the illusion. Will Bush use this opportunity to bring down open martial law and hold the White House? Who cares--there is such other "stuff" afoot as to make that pale in comparison.

OK, take your finger and put it on Somalia (Note that Ethiopia is directly to the West ). This is a major placement of WHERE the Israelis made sweeps to bring out "Ethiopian Jews", right up to NOW--with or without the native's permission. Forced extraction, uprooting and resettlement where they are totally un-

**accepted! Remember, the Ethiopians are BLACK and the "JEWS" claim a desire for a supreme "WHITE" race!**

Now leave that area and move up the coast to the north. You come to the Gulf of Aden which is the mouth of the Al Bahr Al Ahma (RED SEA--very important). Moving on you come to Yemen and now move inland and north or along within the Red Sea and you find, of all things--Saudi Arabia. If you move to the East of S.A. you find Bush's (and son) controlled Bahrain--which controls the new sweet crude pools in S.A. and the "golden mountain". If you move on to the Northwest--Ah Ha! Jordan and Israel. To the Northeast--OF COURSE!--IRAQ and the Persian Gulf! Still think this little military maneuver is to bring rice to the starving, fly-bitten babies of Somalia??--**WITH OVER 45,000 TROOPS FOR STARTERS????** And, chelas, what do you think of the "tooth-fairy"?

How many of your men will come back from this little patrol of the rice bags against peasant children bearing almost obsolete guns with very little ammunition, with sand flea-bites and Cholera, Hepatitis, Yersinia Pestis or Yersinia-Shigella PLAGUE and/or varied degrees of modified Anthrax? **THE MEDIA HAS SET THE STAGE SO THE ELITE WON'T HAVE TO MAKE ANY SHOW-AND-TELL AT ALL. MOREOVER--WHAT HAVE WE HERE?? STOIC MARINES GOING FORTH TO BATTLE TO FIGHT AND PERHAPS DIE--AND THE MEDIA SHOWS YOU A LINE-UP OF "SHOT-TAKING" MARINES ALL IN A STATE OF SHOCK AT A HYPODERMIC NEEDLE AND TWO PASS OUT! YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE, AMERICAN PARENTS--HOW DARE YOU SEND YOUR BABIES OFF TO DIE AT THE HANDS OF THE BANKSTER'S ONE WORLD ORDER!! I SUPPOSE YOU WILL ALL EXPECT *GOD TO BLESS YOUR DIRTY WORK ALSO??***

### NASTY REMINDERS

Let us remember a bit of geography and a few prophecies. It is said that the lands will split and swallow the myriads of people at Armageddon. What might that mean and WHERE would that

be? It is said that that great split will come all the way from the Dead Sea to the Red Sea and where might that actually be??

Well, there is a distinctive Y-shaped head of the Red Sea graben (Def: "graben": Two vertical crustal fractures between which the central block has slipped downward producing a steep-sided, flat bottomed valley [see Soltec's earliest writings on 'Earthquakes and Earth Crust']) **with SINAI in the center. To the east, the Gulf of Akaba is an extension of the greater Jordan graben with the Dead Sea and Lake Tiberias/Sea of Galilee both of which are well below sea level and will be "swamped". Farther south along this great "East African" rift is the steep eastern wall in ETHIOPIA!**

### OTHER NASTY PREDICTIONS

You continue to nag and ask why I would keep my scribe and "service" crew in an area as unstable as Tehachapi, California. Well, for THEM I will repeat because they get a bit nervous with the continual shaking, rocking and rolling ("around this year's Christmas Tree"). Number one: the navigation-communication base is located here ("somewhere"). The crystal will be preserved in pristine form which means WE WILL lift it and anything on the immediate surface out of the way of possible fracturing AND, the area--because of tectonic plate slippage and uplift--**THE AREA WILL RISE WITH ITS MAXIMUM RISE POINT AT A POINT SOUTHWEST OF TEHACHAPI--ON THE COASTAL EDGE OF THE SAN ANDREAS FAULT.**

This will probably cause a massive rift with a lot of "suction" to the coastal land mass which will topple a lot of the western mass. This will probably, however, give some security from incoming possible tidal wave action as it dumps directly into the crevasse caused by such splitting action and the "rise" will shed the inflow of water as water will always seek the lowest point. This means, though, that the area of Mojave, Tehachapi and Southeast into the Mojave Desert will be lifted also with the maximum point of rise on the Eastern side of the San Andreas at the general area of Tehachapi. For you geologists who tend to

be awfully skeptical--this gives meaning to the "Palmdale Bulge".

Also, this means GOOD NEWS IN THIS PARTICULAR AREA, THAT THE LAND MASS IS NOW LIKE JELLO--THE SLIPPAGE AND RISE WILL BE BUFFERED BY A TYPE OF LIQUEFACTION WHICH WILL KEEP THE MASSIVE EARTH MOVEMENT IN ABRUPT JERKING MOTION TO BE QUITE MODIFIED, RELATIVELY, IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA AND IN THE RISING PORTION OF THE MOJAVE DESERT. THIS WILL LIKELY KEEP THE MASSIVE DAMAGE FROM DESTROYING THOSE NICE BIG UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS ALSO. AND YOU THOUGHT YOUR GOVERNMENT WAS STUPID, SIC, SIC.

This does, however, mean bad news for tidal wave watchers for the "rising" will come from the plates lunging under the coastal area of the North American plate. Please, chelas, don't underestimate God's ability to take care of you who are in service unto HIM.

So, does this mean that if you are in Tehachapi you will automatically be SAFE?? NO INDEED!! In many ways it will be the most dangerous place on the globe. If you are just seeking "safety" of your little human bones--I suggest you NOT come here because what will be going on here is not going to be even believable to my own people. Do not think that to come here and form your rock circles and blow purple smoke rings will bring you security--it will bring almost sure destruction!

### MONEY MATTERS

Let's just leave the cute military tricksters for a minute and see how many of you think the money "thing" and bank "thing" are ALL OFF? YOU HAVEN'T EVEN BEGUN!

On Tuesday, September 15th, the subscribers to *Investor's Business Daily* (a small competitor to the nation's leading financial daily, *The Wall Street Journal*) were greeted by very ugly news

that the Federal Reserve had adopted secretive new rules (final rules) THAT WILL ALLOW REGULATORS TO SHUT DOWN UNDER-CAPITALIZED BANKS WITHIN 90 DAYS OF JANUARY 1, 1993!

Interestingly enough, that same *Wall Street Journal*, published by the Dow Jones Organization **FAILED** to publish the news for over five full weeks--until October 22, 1992--and hardly anyone paid a bit of attention. PEROT noticed but where were YOU?

The report by the Federal Reserve announcing its new rules claims that only 100 banks (Mr. Perot's announcement to you) will be affected. According to the study published by the *Washington Post* Newspaper's book division, the new rules will result in far more than 100 banks closing and as many as 2,000 banks could be locked tightly. What's more, according to the above study, the cost of closing these 2,000 banks will be between \$30 and \$50 billion, as a **minimum figure**. (Very, very minimal--just to lock them up--not bail them out!)

The FDIC is bankrupt and has only some \$6 or \$7 billion at most, in any assets to even consider for utilization. Therefore, in 1993 Congress will have to cough up an additional \$30 to \$50 billion right off the bat. Ah, but this assumes that the economy begins to recover promptly, and slips no further from current levels.

I believe you can easily see that that is NOT what will happen! You are in massive unemployment and there is no way you can recover without war and massive changes--even war will not save your assets.

### REMEMBER THE 19TH OF DECEMBER

Do not forget that on December 19th, new, tougher FDIC regulations will take effect. Banks and savings and loans whose shareholder capital is less than 2% of assets will be closed unless they merge or obtain new capital SOON. Listed here are THE GROUP FIRST LIKELY TO BE IMMEDIATELY AF-

FECTED according to "Weiss Research". The big brother's banks will have a different sort of two-step shuffle. So, if you are in any of these banks listed I can only suggest you consider immediately getting shifted OUT of them. There simply will not be money to pay all depositors even in partial amounts. Remember that old defunct banks have NOT YET PAID OFF THEIR LOSER DEPOSITORS!

\*\*\*INSERT LIST HERE. (See next page.)

I am indebted to the Lyke Report for this data--I am weary of my people being bashed as "bad forecasters".

Quote: "It looks as though once again the responsibility for preserving a bankrupt banking system is going to fall squarely on the shoulders of the U.S. taxpayer. Already the U.S. Treasury has pledged a \$70 billion line of credit to the FDIC. Under the Treasury plan the banking system is supposed to pay this money back. But you and I both know that that will never happen. That means that either the taxpayer is going to pay the money back (deflationary), or that the U.S. Treasury will forgive that debt (inflationary)."

One of the banks that cannot meet the 2 percent capital requirements if it wrote off all its bad loans is Citicorp--the largest bank in America. It and another one or two in collapse and there would not be enough money in the Treasury to bail them out.

Whether you are a depositor or a borrower--you better get to attending this matter for when banking "regulations in emergency" get rolling you won't be able to withdraw more than ten percent of your balance at any rate. Following the 10% draw it will drop to 5% at the END of each month.

How can they "getcha" if you are a borrower? If you have a mortgage with a bank that fails, the mortgage will have to be assumed by a **new bank**. If during the interim--from when you took out your mortgage to when your bank failed--interest rates went up, you will have to refinance your house at a higher rate of interest. (It won't matter if prices have bottomed out or not

## Banks and S&Ls Officially Classified As "Severely Undercapitalized"

(All institutions with the Fed's "leveraged capital ratio" under 2%)

Bank or S&L Name (City, ST)	Ratio	Bank or S&L Name (City, ST)	Ratio
American Svgs Bk, FSB (Aanesdale, VA)	1.61	Foxworth Bk (Foxworth, MS)	0.86
American Bk Hallow City (Hallow City, TX)	0.64	Franklin FSB (Morrison, TN)	-0.30
American Charter F&S&LA (Lincoln, NE)	0.17	Freedom Bk (Ranger, TX)	1.72
American NB (Conzales, TX)	0.86	Gladeswater NB (Gladeswater, TX)	1.38
American NB Of Arizona (Scottsdale, AZ)	0.81	Graham S&LA (Graham, TX)	1.30
Anchor Svgs Bk, FSB (Hewlett, NY)	1.87	Greater Atlantic Svgs Bk, FSB (Rockville, MD)	1.65
Bk Of San Francisco (San Francisco, CA)	1.67	Gourmont First Tc (Waltham, MA)	1.00
Berkley FSB (Millburn, NJ)	1.89	Hancock S&LA (Carthage, IL)	1.26
Bonham St Bk (Bonham, TX)	1.66	Heartland F&S&LA (Morton, IL)	-2.06
Bradford NB (Bradford, VT)	-1.38	Heritage Bk For Svgs (Holyoke, MA)	1.34
Bremen St Bk (Bremen, KS)	0.84	Highlands Community Bk (Clinton, NJ)	-0.23
Burbank NB (Burbank, CA)	0.41	Home Unity F&S&LA (Lafayette Hill, PA)	-2.62
Burnit Interficial Bancorp (New Britain, CT)	1.64	Hometown Bk (Edison, NJ)	0.76
Caro Bkg Co (Caro, GA)	1.73	Howard Svgs Bk (Newark, NJ)	1.90
Carter Svgs Bk, Fg (Newark, NJ)	-0.75	Investors B&Tc (Gretna, LA)	0.80
Chandler FSB (Bristol, VA)	-2.19	Jacksonville FSA (Jacksonville, FL)	0.30
Citadel FSB (Charleston, SC)	0.72	Jersey Shore S&LA (Toms River, NJ)	-0.03
Citizens St Bk (Princeton, TX)	0.48	Kingman S&L (Kingman, KS)	0.66
Coastal FSB (New London, CT)	1.38	Liberty NB (Danbury, CT)	1.42
Columbia Bking FSA (Rochester, NY)	-3.43	Life Svgs Bk (Baton Rouge, LA)	1.45
Columbia NB (Santa Monica, CA)	0.82	Lufkin F&S&LA (Lufkin, TX)	1.73
Commonwealth FSB (Manassas, VA)	-7.88	Martha Vineyard NB (Vineyard Haven, MA)	0.60
Cooper River FSA (North Charleston, SC)	0.18	Massachusetts B&Tc (Brocton, MA)	1.91
Crown Charter NB (Dallas, TX)	1.49	Mcum Svgs Bk, FSB (Hannibal, MO)	0.73
Delaware Svgs Bk, FSB (Wilmington, DE)	1.77	Med Ctr Bk Tc (Houston, TX)	1.27

Delta FSB (Westminster, CA)	-2.72	Metro North St Bk (Kansas City, MO)	0.76
Dove Creek St Bk (Dove Creek, CO)	0.75	New Jersey S&LA (Alto, NJ)	1.37
Eastland Svc Bk (Woonsocket, RI)	1.59	Old Stone Bk A FSB (Providence, RI)	1.21
Essex Svc Bk (Elizabeth City, NC)	1.42	Olympic Svc Bk (Seattle, WA)	-1.62
Federal Svc Assoc. Of Virginia (Falls Church, VA)	-2.12	Park View FS&LA (Cleveland, OH)	0.63
Fidelity Mutual S&L (Westmont, NJ)	1.08	Peoples FS&LA (Conway, SC)	1.05
Fidelity New York FSB (Rural Park, NY)	0.73	Planners NB Of Rosebud (Rosebud, TX)	0.39
First American FSB (Greensboro, NC)	-6.48	Plymouth Five Cent Svc Bk (Plymouth, MA)	1.45
First City Tx Dallas (Dallas, TX)	1.54	Polifly S&LA (Hastbrook Heights, NJ)	1.29
First City Tx Houston (Houston, TX)	1.19	Republic FSB (Marion, IL)	1.25
First City Tx San Antonio, TX)	1.82	Second National FSB (Salisbury, MD)	1.00
First Commercial Bk (Seguin, TX)	1.92	Security S&LA Jackson, MS)	-3.55
First Constitution Bk (New Haven, CT)	1.08	Security Svc Bk, SLA (Vineland, NJ)	0.59
First Exchange Bk Little Rk (Little Rock, AR)	-0.11	Shenandoah Federal Sa (Martinsburg, WV)	-2.77
First Federal Svc Assoc. (Lewiston, ME)	-1.19	Somerset Svc Bk (Somerville, MA)	1.87
First FSB Of Georgia (Winder, GA)	0.11	Southern California FS&LA (Beverly Hills, CA)	1.40
First FS&LA (Bryan, TX)	0.89	Southeast Svc Bk, SLA (Jersey City, NJ)	1.69
First FS&LA (Durham, NC)	1.66	Sterling FS&LA (Chicago, IL)	1.60
First FS&LA (Thibodaux, LA)	1.50	Stone Oak NB (San Antonio, TX)	-4.55
First FS&LA Of Citrus County (Inverness, FL)	1.99	Texas NB Of Jacksonville (Jacksonville, TX)	1.63
First Home FS&LA Of The Carolinas (Greensboro, NC)	1.06	The First S&L Of Little Falls (Little Falls, NJ)	1.24
First Home Federal Sa (Pittsburgh, PA)	1.44	The Lincoln Svc Bk, FSB (Brooklyn, NY)	1.18
First NB At Dillonvale (Dillonvale, OH)	1.54	The Long Island SFB Of Greentree FSB (Greentree, NY)	-4.81
First NB Of Depon (Depon, TX)	-0.97	The Overland Park S&L (Overland Park, KS)	1.98
First NB Of Gun Barrel City (Gun Barrel City, TX)	1.57	Valley NB Of Fremont City (Hamburg, IA)	0.75
First NB Of Yorktown (Yorktown, TX)	-0.60	Volunteer Federal Svc Assoc. (Little Ferry, NJ)	0.29
First Newport FSB (Newport Beach, CA)	-1.12	Washington Bk (Falls Church, VA)	-0.48
First South Svc Bk, FSB (Columbia, SC)	-0.83	Washington FSB (Herndon, VA)	1.57
First Western Rk (San Diego, CA)	1.74	Wilmington Svc Fund Society, FSB (Wilmington, DE)	1.89

for your loan will have been on the going price at the time of the mortgage.) Right now you might be budgeting yourself on your 8 1/2 percent mortgage rate. But if interest rates go higher, and your bank fails, and your mortgage falls into the hands of a new bank, they'll tell you to forget your old rate and they'll dictate to you what you will pay on your new mortgage. It might be 10 percent, it might be 12 percent or it might be even higher. The same story if you have a business with an open line of credit.

Therefore, you don't need only worry about your bank's health just as a depositor, but also if you are a borrower. Remember that the Resolution Trust Corporation thieves of the U.S. Administration can snatch your property in a twinkling of an eye--under NEW laws which disallow you even a hearing on the matter once you enter default over 14 days. I remind you that the Elite PLAN TO HAVE IT ALL!

Dharma, I need to now turn to subject material for tomorrow's meeting.

I see a shift into a form of "marketing" or something, which I cannot allow to continue. We are NOT in "marketing" or "new project" formation. We need, in fact, to remain in static status on what we have had going until this all shakes out a bit.

As to the "Survival Storehouse"--close it down completely. I dislike reference in any form to "survival" and, moreover, I will only write about and offer ability to "get" a few brief listed items. By "close down" I mean "change that name" because it is already "closed". We are not in the "survival business". Ones who are working in "promotion" have only one concern--that is to get funding and sustenance to the Constitutional Law Center. We do not "market" God's Word as we would a chunk of cheese and IF READERS WILL NOT SUPPORT OUR "WORD", THEN IT SHALL CEASE TO FLOW. Do not confuse your task with MINE and do not, in your exuberance for coming into the area, concern yourselves with other than your own adventures--by this I mean: If you wish to invest your own funds into a venture--do so for I shall not provide same from God's resources for any other ventures at this time. My people

have HAD ENOUGH. I need no more ones coming to the area; I need no input from ones simply to make a "killing" for selves and I certainly will not allow for distractions in direction. You can meet and meet and meet and it will change nothing out of proper sequence. I have said to stay the projects and hold up until we can get some other things in order.

As I have said over and over to ones at onset of this mission--you are welcome to do anything you like in this valley--for it is still a free nation of sorts--however, if you choose to go into "competition", that is exactly what it will be and I think you know who will eventually WIN! If you want to do magnificent things--do them wherever you WERE, go back there, and/or spare me this continual harassment. My people are weary, they effort diligently to hold to my requests and you become "out of order" by conjuring and branching out into those areas wherein it is not in our best interests at present. We have to live in this village as community--we are not going to put others already in business--out of business.

I appreciate all willing hands and understand the need for desired growth and sharing of ideas, etc. But we have too much of critical importance to randomly thrust forth in scattered directions. If you simply turn your actions to fruitful purpose in the areas committed to your service, it will be more than sufficient. That Law Center MUST HAVE BACKING FROM THE PEOPLE WHO USE IT--SO PLACE EFFORTS THERE IN UNLIMITED MEASURE AND THAT LEAVES COMMAND OUT OF THE NIT-PICKING AND ATTENTION. If you find that you simply cannot do this, as requested, then I have to ask you to subside and withdraw for "no wine shall be offered before its time"!

Any funds from the Institute are meticulously accounted and a buffer will be kept for security at all times. There is NOT FUNDING FOR OTHER RANDOM PROJECTS JUST BECAUSE SOMEONE THINKS IT A GOOD IDEA FOR THIS OR THAT. So be it. If I do not make myself clear, then I shall do better at the meeting.

This is NOT to offend or chastise anyone for I have neither interest nor position to do either. I do, however, have responsibility for management of this mission, and you are out of order to continue to present distractions even if they be in good intent. Again, I must remind you that our paper is not an advertising sheet. We will only mention and make available resources for specific and very, very limited items as they need be available for our outlined suggestions.

Now, to you wonderful and sharing people who jump immediately into efforting to fulfill that which you PERCEIVE I have asked--SLOW DOWN! I wanted to bring the ones in Virginia into attention and as a resource. You do not NEED drag a greenhouse from Virginia--nor the expertise in point. You do need to get into "attention" of possibilities which could be ongoing immediately in this place. We accomplished what was needed in this circumstance for the present so back off and allow business to flow in that area--you do not need to ship anything out here for you have the largest organic grower in the nation in your "dooryard".

You see, September Morn was not *actually* "out of business" but only out of immediate alternative ideas. I believe you will note that there are now so many alternative ideas for actions as to confuse the very mind in choices. And, furthermore, you ones "here" needed to come into some "alternative possibilities" as well.

I suggest you move on with minimal thrust and by the time the "student" is ready the "teacher" will come. Or, to paraphrase: "When the foundation is ready, the house will be built"--do not confuse the foundation with the structure!

Allow our visitor from S.A. to have what she needs to take home with her--on credit or whatever is appropriate. Do not mix credits out of the other operation in Nevada. That is very tedious at best and not worthy of my people's time in discourse. What is given out is always returned in greater measure in kind--be that ever present in your dealings, chelas--ever present. It has naught to do one with the other as businesses are separate



for this very reason and it behooves you who are "closest" to realize it.

As to the PLEAIDES CONNECTION series. THOSE BOOKS ARE MY BOOKS ON ALL ACCOUNTS--IF THAT BOTH-ERS ANY OF YOU, SO BE IT! FURTHER--GOD GIVES AND GOD CAN TAKE AWAY AND I WORK DIRECTLY FOR GOD. THOSE BOOKS ARE ORDERED OFF THE SHELVES AND ANY DISTRIBUTION BY AMERICA WEST OR THE EKKERS WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. IF THAT IS NOT PLEASING TO EITHER--THEN I SUGGEST YOU RELOOK AT COURT ORDERS FOR MY PEOPLE WILL NOT BE PLACED IN FURTHER JEOPARDY BECAUSE OF GREED AND MALICE. IF IT BE CALCULATED THAT I OWE SOME \$78,000 FOR THOSE JOURNALS--THEN I SUGGEST THERE HAD BEST BE A BETTER ACCOUNT-ING! AND, FURTHER, IF YOU ARE SPEAKING OUT IN SPECULATION ABOUT SOMETHING WHICH YOU UNDERSTAND NOT--I SUGGEST YOU ATTEND THE TONGUE AND IF THE HARNESS ON THE TONGUE FITS, PLEASE WEAR IT.

I HAVE NO SINGULAR OR SPECIFIC CONTRACT WITH ANYONE!

Let us take this off so we can get on with a new subject. Thank you.

Hatonn to clear.

## CHAPTER 14

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., DEC. 6, 1992 7:52 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 112

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1992

### PARENTS

*By Ken Coons*

*If you are a parent with children to rear  
And you wish them true happiness,  
You want them to learn all the things that they should  
And someday to be a success,  
Then there is a way that these things can be done  
Without all the tension and stress.*

*Remember these four simple keys, if you will  
And you will be happy to find  
It will be a pleasure for them and for you,  
For this way is pleasant and kind.  
You first must instruct them, and then you must guide,  
Encourage, with praise right behind.*

*Now when you instruct make it simple and clear  
And make sure that they understand.  
Then leave them alone and allow them to try  
Before stepping in with a hand.  
Some need to ponder things over a bit,  
No two are alike in the land.*

*When you need to guide them and show them the way  
Example will play a big part  
If you show the way by the things that you do  
It gives them a good running start.  
When they see you practice the things that you preach  
It somehow impresses their heart.*

*Encouragement builds up desire to try,  
Without it the task can't be done,  
For if he believes in his heart he can win  
The battle is already won,  
For thoughts become things if desire is strong,  
He'll win any prize 'neath the sun.*

*Now praise is a must for it helps one to build  
A healthy self worth and esteem,  
Unless he believes he deserves the reward  
He'll lose out on anyone's team.  
But if he is praised for the effort he makes  
With confidence he'll chase his dream.*

\* \* \*

Do you think it different at ANY age? Do you think it is different from me to you? From YOU to me?

There is a point to remember, however, as you turn that other cheek over and over again--that sometimes the cheek that needs to be turned is the one on the rear so that the child MUST grow! And--you might try a foot to the rear from time to time lest he only live YOUR life expression and not that of his own.

There is one other thing to understand--that is, if you damage another deliberately--forgiveness by God is very different from forgiveness from the ones actually damaged. Furthermore, if you challenge Truth and ones who bring that Truth and speak for Hosts and God--The "forgiveness" obtained from God does not allow you assumed reentry into the circle of the ones in human form offended and denounced. You can do that which you like but the "assumption", for instance, that you can blast and pain my people and return into a fold of human circle just because you "believe in Hatonn and feel forgiveness" you must realize clearly--that your station is separate and that which you take up with me, you take up with ME--not through a speaker--for your presence and great speeches to me THROUGH A SPEAKER--indicates your intent to have the "speaker" assaulted, good or bad--for I AM NOT MY SPEAKER OR

WRITER. If you only function through a "speaker" then you have no notion of who I am or what you are about.

### LET US EXAMPLE

Here is a bullet to the heart and since it be written in pure hatred and ignorance beyond challenge I shall share it. What this one does with me is one thing--but tell me why my people should open arms and welcome in ones after such attack? Ah indeed, there ARE local ones who continue to come within the circle--first to touch visitors and claim their allegiance and then expect the "people" in point to deliver audience BECAUSE it is assumed the speaker MUST accept whatever--because of my presence. Well, I AM EVERYWHERE--and the speaker is NOT ME! I repeat--an insult, however, sent THROUGH my speaker--is actually an insult directed at my speaker and/or ones of hers/his important attachments--for if there is believing--one goes directly to source--i.e., ME! So ones act in perception of correctness and chop their bridges and burn them to the ground--then, "Oops, I guess I erred--but God forgives so automatically I am venerated!" No you are NOT--for God expects the blunders and utilizes them as lessons--just as this immediate writing in point.

I told you that when you "play games" it is dangerous just as with astrology and fortune-telling of any kind. Numbers used in any manner save the basic foundation of mathematics is going to get you into trouble the same as any other thing of which you KNOW only a tiny smattering of a "thing" IS.

This following came from C.E. in Reno, Nevada and I hope that someone will see that she gets this response. First, print the letter:

*The Phoenix Liberator*

*Nov. 25, 1992*

*Gentlemen:*

G	42
Y	150
E	30
O	90
R	108
G	42
O	90
S	114
<hr/>	
	666

On Nov 17th: (Liberator)

"I have one last thing at this moment to say to Commander Gritz. I AM EXACTLY WHO I SAY I AM--I COME WITH THE SON WHO IS CHRISTED SANANDA--ONE WITH GOD AND I AM THE FATHER OF THAT SON COME THAT MY PEOPLE BE RECLAIMED ALONG WITH MY CREATIONS. YOU, SON, HAD BETTER BE VERY, VERY SURE OF WHAT YOU DO FOR YOU ARE NOT GIVEN ALL TO SEE AND KNOW AND CONCLUSIONS JUMPED TO IN ANGER AND PERCEIVED "RESIGNATION" JUST MIGHT BE INCORRECT!\*\*\* "

*CANCEL MY SUBSCRIPTION AND RETURN THE UNUSED BALANCE TO:*

C.E.

\* \* \*

So be it. However, it might be better to note the rest of the rules and the story. You assume you have done a very, very CLEVER COUP. You have done nothing but PROVE IGNORANCE. You have taken a name out of context and out of language in use for the very game at hand. My name in your language and in use--IS "GEORGE"! "Gyeorgos" is a name used in Greece and written in the Greek alphabet wherein the "sound" is best described in your English as GYEORGOS! You have no way to "count" with your numbers in the Greek alphabet for it differs as much as Chinese script or Arabic.

(So, by your own numbers above):

G	42
E	30
O	90
R	108
G	42
E	30
<hr/>	
	342 = 3+4+2 = 9

ONE OF THE SIGNS OF "GOD"!)

Now, WHO is injured from such a "game"? ME? MY PEOPLE? OR C.E.?? "I AM EXACTLY WHO I SAY I AM!" WHO MIGHT BE C.E.? You ones had best go back and read carefully WHAT I SAID ABOUT THIS FOR THE EGG ON FACE IS NOT MY EGG NOR MY FACE!

There are so many versions of this game above that you had best be most careful because if you don't know them all and make a slip in "knowing"--you are going to have a whopper of an egg sandwich! Further, if ALL you use for discernment IS THE GAME--you shall be caught in the trap of the game! Go in search of TRUTH in each perceived instance. How about a little "freedom in truth" lesson?

John: 8:25-32

"Tell us who you are," they demanded.

He replied, "*I am the one I have always claimed to be. I could condemn you for much and teach you much, but I won't for I say only what I am told to by the ONE who sent me; and he is TRUTH.*" But they still didn't understand that he was talking to them about God.

So Jesus (Esu Sananda) said, "*When you have killed the Messiah ("Messiah" only means "messenger", students.), then you will realize that I am he and that I have not been telling you my own ideas, but have spoken what the Father taught me. And He who*

*sent me is with me--He has not deserted me--for I always do those things that are pleasing to Him. "*

Then many of the Jewish (lazy translation--should be "Pharisees") leaders who heard him say these things began believing him to be the Messiah.

Jesus said to them, "*You are truly my disciples* (followers of the Truth brought forth--not the "man") **AND YOU WILL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE!"**

I do not like taking even this brief passage out of context for words become flippant and without meaning in truth of definition--however, Truth must be sought diligently.

"Truth" is the correct answer in each set of circumstance and to base "whole cloth" on shreds and threads of different weavings--will merit you chaos. All is RELATED to ALL--but to insert poison into any drink poisons the entire of the drink! I suggest that you are simply living the LIE if you refuse the "whole" for you cannot base judgment upon any save the "whole". A writer "**IN SEARCH OF TRUTH**" asks "*Is it True:*

*That \$950,000 in tax-payer money will be spent on the inauguration of the President? Isn't a simple "swearing in" more appropriate during these difficult times?*

*That Citicorp has been trying to sell its parent holding company to Saudi Arabian interests in an effort to avoid FDIC closure under laws which take effect December 19?*

*That CBS News anchor, Dan Rather, saw an un-altered version of the so-called Zapruder Film of the assassination of John F. Kennedy within days of the shooting, which clearly shows that the fatal shot was fired by the Secret Service driver of the limousine in which Kennedy was riding?*

*That the New Jersey state assembly approved Assembly Concurrent Resolution 30, thus endorsing a Constitutional convention?*

*A convention would allow New World Order groups to tamper with our Constitutionally protected rights.*

*That launching a satellite via a space shuttle is harder and far more expensive than launching it from a rocket? Why then does NASA continue to waste tax-payer dollars?*

A very good set of questions for You-the-people among zillions of others. My mission is to also cause you to look at some of the questions and "*search out the truth*".

I have so much information that there is no way to get it to you for it is now time for confirmations which allow you to understand and see--not count silly numbers upon which to "judge" that which should never be judged (THE MAN OR BEING) and allow information upon which valid discernments can be made and good and valid **judgments OF ACTIONS!**

This same author shares more with you. He writes a very good periodical but never divulges his name in the paper in point. This is a very good idea--seeing as some will only count the numbers in his name (real or fashioned) and JUDGE him accordingly. So be it.

THE POETRY CORNER:  
OUR NEXT PRESIDENT

*Bill Clinton will be President,  
come January 1.  
No darker day in history  
has seen a setting sun.  
This nation failed its greatest test,  
while Satan had some fun.  
Bill Clinton will be President  
come January 1.*

*Bill Clinton will do as he's told  
Bill Clinton is a whore.  
When will this nation see the light?  
Please, God, what is in store?*

*The people think they've found their man.  
They've thought that thought before.  
Bill Clinton will do as he's told.  
Bill Clinton is a whore.*

*Bill Clinton is a puppet bought  
by those who pay the bills.  
There is no chance that he will change  
the cause of all our ills.  
We're headed for our darkest days.  
That thought gives me the chills.  
Bill Clinton is a puppet bought  
by those who pay his bills.*

*Bill Clinton has achieved his goal  
He'll sit upon the throne.  
With Hilary close by his side  
he'll reap the seeds he's sown.  
The fact that we elected him,  
this nation will bemoan.  
Bill Clinton has achieved his goal.  
He'll sit upon the throne.*

*(Written Nov. 4, 1992)*

\* \* \*

### FinCEN

This may not mean much to you until you read further and, since I have written about these "troops", I would think that you would enjoy this confirmation of same. Again, names will be held except as listed by the writer of this article.

### QUOTING:

#### MORE ABOUT FinCEN

On the Radio Free America broadcast of October 13, 1992, "Mark from Michigan" went into elaborate detail about the

presence of United Nations troops upon American soil; the creation of the MJTF police, which he claimed stands for the "Multi-Jurisdictional Task Force", and an organization he called FinCEN. Mark claimed that these three organizations are part of a three-tiered objective. **[H: Now my purpose: He is correct!]**

I have found no documented mention of MJTF police.

However, my investigation into FinCEN, which Mark claimed is "the second element...four military and secret police units inside the continental United States", leads me to a brochure published by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network in April 1991. The brochure states that, "Secretary of Treasury Nicholas F. Brady officially established FinCEN by an Executive Order dated April 25, 1990. This order set forth the FinCEN mission to provide a government-wide, multi-source intelligence and analytical network to support law enforcement and regulatory agencies in the detection, investigation, and prosecution of financial crimes...currently staffed by criminal investigators and/or analysts from Customs, IRS, DEA, Secret Service, Postal Inspection Service, FBI and BATF."

(For those unaware, Mr. Brady is a Bilderberger and a member of both the Council on Foreign Relations and the Committee on the Constitutional System. These organizations seek to establish a world government, being sold to the public as a New World Order.)

This is the first instance I have seen where it was suggested that someone other than the President writes Executive Orders (EOs). But it appears to be true, since no EO was written by President Bush on the date cited by FinCEN. **[H: Pay attention!]**

To further complicate matters, a reference to FinCEN appears in remarks made by President Bush at a "Luncheon for Newspaper Publishers" on January 25, 1990, three months prior to FinCEN's claimed date of creation. Quote: "Treasury's

newly created Financial Crimes Enforcement Network will improve financial intelligence."

Based on this earlier reference to FinCEN, I searched for an EO issued in 1989. Again, I found nothing. I did find the Intelligence Authorization Act of 1990, passed as public Law 101-193 on November 30, 1989, which authorizes appropriations for intelligence activities to 10 prominent government agencies, including the Department of the Treasury. I also found that FinCEN's 1992 budget "for necessary expense" exceeds \$18 million.

The last item I found credited to FinCEN is "TRENDS IN MONEY LAUNDERING", an 11 page simplistic overview of various means used to launder money. It was published in December 1990.

Does Mark possess documents not readily available to the public which give credence to his allegations about FinCEN? Who really established FinCEN, and why? What useful function does FinCEN provide for the \$18 million per year it receives from Congress?

What has been published about FinCEN leaves many questions unanswered. My search for truth about FinCEN's origins and purpose will continue. But from what FinCEN acknowledges in its own brochure, I conclude that FinCEN violates my right to privacy as provided for under the 4th Amendment to the Constitution.

Tom Valentine, host of Radio Free America, says he has not received the "4 1/2 inches" of documents Mark promised to send him. Valentine also says attempts to reach Mark at the telephone number provided (by Mark) have not been successful.

Has Mark pulled a "snow job" on information-hungry listeners of Radio Free America? Has he been "silenced" by someone? It appears that whether, or not, Mark is correct concerning his specific charges, FinCEN is meant to play a role in the New World Order.

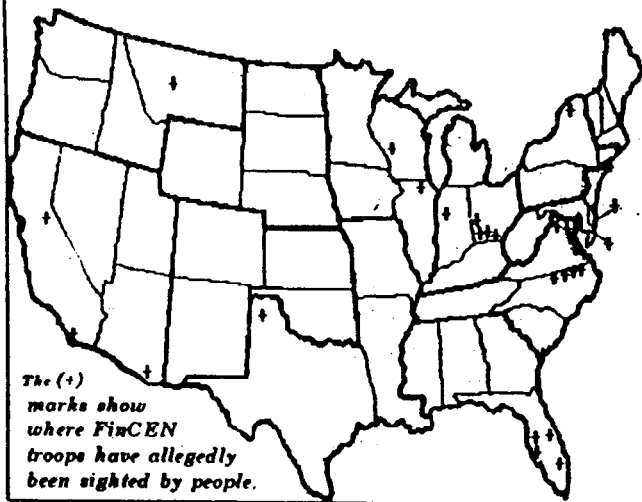
## END OF QUOTING

\* \* \*

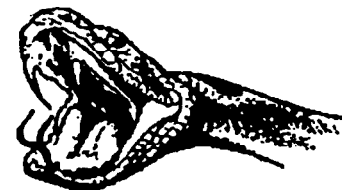
### FinCEN Troop Locations?

I recently received a map from an individual who believes, as does "Mark, from Michigan," that FinCEN military troops have been spotted at various locations around the country. However, this individual could not provide documentation "at this time."

I am providing this map not as proof that FinCEN troops exist, but as a tool for individuals who are looking for the alleged black uniforms.



Beware  
of the  
New World Order!



Included here is a small map which I have also "received". I will tell you in advance--IT ONLY LISTS A MERE PORTION

OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY IN FULL USE AROUND YOUR NATION. WE SHALL INCLUDE IT ANYWAY BECAUSE THE PLACES MARKED ARE WHERE PEOPLE HAVE LITERALLY SEEN AND VERIFIED THE TROOPS.

Keep in mind the "description" noted and the description of ones involved in door to door confiscation, etc., in East Lansing. The black uniforms (sometimes so dark brown that you cannot tell the difference except in well-lighted circumstance). There will usually be a round emblem stating FCEN or even FEMA. You have to understand that the EO spoken of is actually the FEMA Law.

There is no way in which I can more strongly urge than have others of searchers after the truth of these horrendous things come upon you: Do not blindly accept that which you read, see on television, or, hear on the radio as truth, including all our publications--go VERIFY! The Truth is out there if you will but accept it.

By the way, I continue to get pounded by ones who continue to question Bill Cooper. Why do you continue to concern over him or me or our relationship? GET THE TRUTH AND USE IT--MEASURE THE MESSAGE--NOT THE MAN.

Besides, I do NOT judge one Bill Cooper and I have a lot of patience while ones search out my own presence--Cooper included! I dedicated a JOURNAL to the man for the truth which he HAS shared--WHAT HE THINKS OF ME IS NONE OF MY BUSINESS! I simply do NOT accept the portions which are disinformation and B.S.--most of which centers around extraterrestrials!!! "I" happen to be an "expert authority" on that subject and the UFO "community" is basically nothing but disinformation/misinformation nerds! If you ones continue to consider the extraterrestrials come to your place as idiots and war-mongers--you are in sorry disinformation as to capability at the very least! If you continue to deny the "Hosts" of God you are going to be in even worse dilemma pretty soon now. You had best be considering the venom spewed by the vipers as that which it is--destructive and deadly poison--for that serpent of the

New World Order is exactly what he projects himself to be--a deadly viper!

### SO WHAT OF GEORGE GREEN?

What OF George Green? You claim that he is "one of them"? What is "one of them"? George Green is owner of America West Publishers. He does the very best he can from thousands and thousands of pages of our offerings to you. He has had his own experiences from which he speaks--his wife speaks on the relationship IN TRUTH with God, Jesus, and the errors and absolutes of integration with US when we show up in form you can recognize to claim God's property. What else do YOU wish me to say?? I have found these ones to be doing the best they can and except THROUGH THEM--you would not have this WORD! God expects not perfection--GOD EXPECTS YOU TO DO YOUR VERY BEST IN HIS SERVICE ACCORDING TO THE LAWS AS HANDED DOWN FROM HIM AND WITHIN CREATION--NO MORE AND YET, NO LESS. HUMAN IS FALLIBLE--BE YE SO IN PERFECTION THAT YOU CAN "JUDGE" ANOTHER?? TAKE "TRUTH" AND IT BE ENOUGH!

Next I would share an article on AIDS and consider TB. The article comes from New York and shows the duality of treatment of ones with AIDS and those with TB as relates to the health system concerning deadly transmittable diseases. Could it be that you will find WHY TB is going to be reclassified and included in with the AIDS diagnosis? Is this a move to isolate both or to complain about the incarceration of TB patients? Either way it smacks of the NWO VIPER'S bite.

Keep in mind BOTH diseases as you read. Also KNOW that the new strains of TB are resultant directly from the virus series created for AIDS. Therefore, that which we have suggested as viable help for such disease will serve as well for either to improve state of health and feelings.

LAST RESORT: LONG-TERM DETENTION

QUOTING: (We are not given the full identifying information from the paper. It comes from New York and it is recent as within the past week).

Amid its scramble to catch up with the runaway tuberculosis epidemic, **[H: Oh, didn't you know?]** the city has proposed an amendment to the health code that spells out the power of health officials to **detain noncompliant TB patients during the full course of their illness.** Though existing statutes already grant officials wide powers to confine individuals who pose a public health threat, **[H: Good grief, there has never been a greater public health threat than this horrendous AIDS plague.]** until now, the practice has been to limit TB detention to the contagious stage, which lasts two to 12 weeks. The amendment means patients may be held for up to two years.

The justification, say officials, is that most short-term TB detainees simply stop taking their pills after they're released, increasing the likelihood of a relapse or the development of deadly, drug-resistant strains of the disease. "How could I in good conscience let someone out of the hospital just to go home, relapse, and infect his wife and baby?" asks Thomas Frieden, director of the city's Bureau of Tuberculosis.

Indeed. No one disputes that drastic measures are needed to ensure that patients finish treatment. The TB caseload in New York has leapt 142 per cent since 1980, with one in five cases resistant to standard therapy. And nothing the city has tried so far seems to be working. **[H: One reason for this is that tuberculosis is caused by a specific entity--what you have now are "programmed" entities which mimic but are NOT the same as the tuberculosis causing element you "used" to recognize and respond badly to all recognized treatment for the disease as once described.]** "Chronic detention is the last of a hierarchy of interventions, all of which have been tried," Frieden adds.

But critics of the amendment say in fact very little has been tried. "New York is a program in chaos," charges Lawrence

Gostin of the American Society of Law, Medicine & Ethics. "It offers a system of detention or nothing."

The city does promise to expand its Directly Observed Therapy program--a kind of health probation where caseworkers rendezvous with patients daily or weekly to watch them take pills, making detention unnecessary. The current staff of 140 TB outreach workers will grow to 250 by June. But DOT can't adequately track people who don't have a fixed address and its paternalism drives some patients away.

The city has also tried more positive incentives, such as handing out food, cash, and tokens along with pills to encourage compliance, but so far this effort has proved largely cosmetic. Free Pepsi can't offset the usual long wait, malfunctioning X-ray machines, and substandard follow-up that patients endure in the city's nine TB clinics. "People don't care about free food or TV," says Frederick "Slim" Brown, who resides in the Bellevue TB shelter.

Brown only agreed to remain at the shelter because he was promised a transfer to private housing. Advocates have long argued that the best way to ensure compliance is to help patients develop a stable lifestyle. But health officials seem reluctant to tangle with the housing bureaucracy. Advocates have brought a lawsuit to require the city to provide safe housing for all with HIV or TB, and the state's AIDS Institute recently offered \$5 million for that purpose, but the city, reluctant to take on the burden of coordinating scattered-site housing has yet to accept.....

## STOP QUOTING

I see no need to finish the article as it repeats itself--however it provides a look at what is actually going on. You must understand that Hepatitis is also at endemic proportion in many places in your nation--specifically hit are prisons, homosexual groups, etc.



Now, it must likewise be looked at that there is massive TB AND HEPATITIS RUNNING RAMPANT ALONG WITH STARVATION IN PLACES LIKE SOMALIA!

"Ah, but we are vaccinating and inoculating our troops before they go over there!" Indeed! And so did you inoculate appropriately for diseases which are now killing your returned Saudi Arabian Gulf War troops--from the vaccine.

Also, REMEMBER--AIDS WAS INTRODUCED INTO THE WORLD THROUGH THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION IN SMALLPOX VACCINE IN AFRICA. IT WAS ALSO INTRODUCED INTO THE U.S. THROUGH HEPATITIS "SHOTS" IN NEW YORK! Indeed you have just vaccinated and inoculated all those unsuspecting troops going to Somalia. I remind you that you are dealing with diseases which have lengthy incubation periods and you don't know until "after" the fact! Better get out those stringy yellow ribbons for you will need them.

\* \* \*

In leaving this writing I must refer to some notes regarding Nostradamus and recent writings regarding predictions from a couple of very good speculators. One says beware of the lunar eclipse due around the 9th of December. Another says no, Nostradamus means an "October" surprise. What I ask that you ALL do is just pay attention--watch for that comet's tracking and know what is going on around you and to you. Things will unfold exactly as they will unfold and IF YE BE PREPARED--then what difference does it make?? My point, chelas, is that you cannot continue to simply babble and prattle, argue and sit. You must be prepared and then, only then, can you get on with that which MUST be done.

It must be realized that things such as the *Bible* and such as the works of Nostradamus can be tampered and changed to suit the needs of the ones who tamper and you cannot know. Things that often "seem" right ARE VERY OFTEN "NOT". I have no more than observations regarding one Michel Nostradame other

than to note that if his quatrains are correctly deciphered--he has not been shown to be wrong--only the decoders. However, I have no interest whatsoever in prophecies--except as to analyze where man is headed and what needs be given in order to "head him off". YOU HAVE "FREE-WILL" CHOICES IN YOUR CREATED EXPERIENCE--SO YOU CAN CHANGE IT ALL IF YOU SO CHOOSE. I WONDER IF ANY WILL DO IT.

We present these wonderful writings and sharings because they bring interest and fullness to your life-stream but you must remember something--the stars, etc., in the cosmos only represent a given "thing" from perspective of viewer--in my view from out here--we see nothing AS DO YOU!! Moreover, we label nothing the same as you except as perhaps where history has not managed to obliterate the original. YOU are going to make the difference in YOUR experience--not anyone else be they prophets or liars--IF YOU MOVE WITHIN "TRUTH" FOR TRUTH PRESENTS IT TO YOU BUT YOU HAVE TO GRASP IT!

Salu,

Hatonn to clear within the Light of Radiance.

REC #1 HATONN

MON., DEC. 7, 1992 10:55 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 113

MONDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1992EARTH FAULTS

I am amused at my scribe today, more than usual, because as things come into her attention which she thought she knew not--we have interesting reactions. Please, chelas, understand that you are NOT to have things so in advance of others as to be "incredible" and unacceptable to the readers. THIS is THE frustration of serving in "ground crew"--you have to accept that yes, you do know--and, NO, YOU MAY NOT CONSCIOUSLY RECOGNIZE THAT "KNOWING". EACH MUST SERVE PURPOSE AND "MISSION" AND WE MUST ALWAYS NOW GIVE THAT WHICH IS REASONABLE AND CAN BE VERIFIED--NOT MYSTICAL, PSYCHIC IN NATURE OR SO DISCOUNTABLE AS TO LOSE THE ADVANTAGE OF THAT UP-FRONT INSIGHT. IT IS TEDIOUS INDEED. KNOW THAT OUR PURPOSE IS TO WRITE FOR ALL PEOPLES ON THE PLANET BUT ALSO, GIVE OPPORTUNITY TO ALL WITHIN THE "CREW" TO HEAR AND HEED THEIR OWN CALL. MUCH GOES ON AWAY FROM THIS LOCATION AND YOU ONLY NEED TO ATTEND "KNOWING" AND DO THAT WHICH IS YOUR TASK. Dharma, for instance, does not need to concern with that which is going on in, say, Washington D.C. by our brotherhood--only her task and expect the connection in its proper time to validate the "whole".

This is WHY there is no need to "rush" to this location for you must understand that especially if you are in the working network--work must be done in various and sundry manners all about the globe. THIS is the place wherein the WORD would be given forth--but many "actions" would be necessary from

other places to allow that the work be done at all. Also, you will have to work through the spider-web of ones out to stop the Truth and therefore comes the adage that you need to kiss a lot of frogs to find the prince.

The point is that we have kept away from speaking of remarkably dangerous faults under the very city of Los Angeles, with Dharma KNOWING of their presence--for many reasons, but the most important is "causing the populace of the area to take it seriously".

Are these new "faults" actually faults of natural cause OR are they manmade? Your geologists would not know the difference and how on earth do you suddenly just "find two new faults" touted, now, to have been there forever as "very old" faults?? Do you see the ridiculous nature of the announcement hitting the news this day? Do you also note that it made early headlines ON CNN?? Why?? This is a "nothing" sort of "discovery" in a networked area of faults criss-crossing the entire coastal area along the meeting lines of tectonic plate activity.

I think you will find it mandatory to look at what is presented here with these two "new faults".

The "faults" do not run properly directed, they run the wrong direction as to plate activity--and both are short from end to end--one being at least 4 miles long and passes directly under downtown L.A. high-rise district, following Wilshire Boulevard northwest along MacArthur Park and then continuing to Hollywood, where it "sort of" joins the "Hollywood Fault". The other, Echo Park fault starts just south of California State University and stretches northwest to a point just south of good old "Dodger Stadium", then cuts through the north end of downtown near "Chinatown" before continuing directly under the Hollywood freeway past Echo Park to about Vermont Avenue.

Now to you who know nothing about Los Angeles this will mean little indeed. To you who know this area as does Dharma it answers myriads of questions and literally strikes a bit of ter-

ror into the heart--for these two faults alone can (and will) take out the entire area of Los Angeles.

Are you "being prepared"? Absolutely!

Well, what can you do about your "relatives" and "loved ones" in the area who have no seeming interest in survival, belief in that which is coming or, or, or? Just what you must do in every instance--give them the information and release it--knowing that it is THEIR journey and not yours; you cannot do anything about their "safety" at any rate and "worry" for the sake of "worry" merits nothing but immobility.

As visions of Truth are given to ones, such as Dharma, this is all but paralyzing for a minute until balance can be regained. Dharma worked in the area of Hollywood (at Children's Hospital of Los Angeles) for many years and she has "seen" the area split wide open with people not only falling from earthquake activity but from fumes of deadly toxins rising up from the very streets in point--Hollywood Blvd., Sunset Blvd. and Vermont Avenue. All these streets intersected at the approximate location of the hospital in point.

With this "new" information will the hospital be abandoned because she now KNOWS? No! These are the things which must be "released" because YOU CAN DO NOTHING FOR ANY-ONE ELSE! When might "this" happen? Well, since they saw fit to announce something which must have been both known and discussed long before coming public--it obviously is imminent in prospects, is it not??

The underpinnings of the city itself (just as is San Francisco, New York, Chicago, etc.) is on a latticework of fractured and "tunneled" (natural and manmade) foundation. The city structure is already "sinking" from the massive weight on the surface and when it "goes" in a large enough impact--the place will fracture and shatter--literally "crumble" as it were.

"Well, but YOU must get the information out!" you will scream at me. I try and I have the same results YOU do--as I am called

Satan and our work and word--evil. Common SENSE will tell you that what we say here--HAS TO BE CORRECT BECAUSE OF TOTAL LOGIC AND REASON. GOD IS NOT MYSTICAL--AND LOGIC SUITS EVERY NEED--YOU ARE MYSTICAL IN SEARCHING AND LOGIC AND REASON HAS LONG SINCE BEEN DRUMMED OUT OF YOUR THOUGHT PROCESSES. Further, ones in the area will say, "...but I can't AFFORD to move." So be it--my reasoning says that you cannot afford to longer stay!

"But what will I do to eat IF I move and to where will I go? My home and everything I have along with my 'job' is within this or that placement?" So? Why ask me? I do everything I can to help you and no, I shall do no more. What will you do "if" the whole place falls down? What if you "lost" your job and could get no other--would you lose the property? Would you starve or go get "welfare" or what? Why do you think I, and my crew, should attend those things? We have absolutely ALL we can handle in this location and still ones come thinking that just because they COME HERE that somehow their livelihood depends upon me and mine. NO--not so!! It is LESS that way than in any other location I can see. Besides, without the full intent of God in "service" and no other intent--this is about as unstable and miserably dangerous a place to be than any other I can see anywhere on the face of the globe! WE have reason to be HERE--you very probably DO NOT!

"Well then," you might ask next, "...why didn't you tell us about those faults?" I did--and now "they" have to own up to it! Does this make a difference? WHY?? YOU HAD BEST BE LOOKING MOST CAREFULLY AS TO "WHY" THINGS ARE IMPORTANT AND NOTABLE TO YOU. YOU SEE, THIS WILL BE BORING INFORMATION TO ONES IN PENNSYLVANIA OR VIRGINIA--SO GO DEMAND FROM THE ONES IN "THAT" AREA--THE TRUTH OF YOUR OWN LOCATION! DON'T ASK "ME" OR DHARMA--GO DEMAND INFORMATION--THE EARTH "BOYS" KNOW ALL ABOUT THESE THINGS IN EVERY LOCATION AND HAVE USED THE INFORMATION FOR THEIR OWN PURPOSES!

"Why don't YOU do something about this political mess and fix it for us?" is next. Why? Do YOU deserve it for some reason? Do YOU deserve, somehow, God intervention against another in favor of your wishes? How so? Well, fortunately for YOU, some are doing something on their own and getting a lot of help from US! For instance, there is plenty of assets to completely bail your nation OUT! Further, there is movement afoot whereby both Clinton and Bush will probably have to step down as proof comes that Perot won the election. Can you depend on that happening? NO--but it is under way as ones are finding various ways to take back some of what has been stolen--as in farms and land take-backs. But it is being done through Constitutional Law and not through violence and war.

Can it be done actually? Yes--but not if you continue to think yourselves helpless and God incapable of such massive change. A few totally God directed and intentioned people can perform the "miracles" you need. The adversary will undo himself in those circumstances--but not easily nor nicely. All will not appear to be perfection either--but it will be workable--TOWARD perfection. Will it magically be perfect in "my" own "little world" so I can go back to sleep?--might well be a question in point. NO, NO AND NO. YOU will get exactly what you have given out and if it be in the form of evil, I suggest you begin to expect evil in return. It is time to make choices and find your direction for time is about gone for same!

If you are in God's service already and are seemingly "caught" in bad locations in your own mind--WATCH THE OPPORTUNITIES PRESENTING THEMSELVES. DON'T EXPECT IT TO SOMEHOW BE "HERE"--BUT IT WILL BE "SOMEWHERE"--MOST LIKELY NOT HERE! I REMIND YOU THAT THE PLANET WILL BE DEPOPULATED AND EVIL WILL DO IT TO SELF. THOSE YOU "THINK" AND FEEL ARE GODLY JUST BECAUSE YOU WANT TO BELIEVE SAME--MAY WELL NOT BE AND IT IS NOT YOUR BUSINESS! For instance, ARE those children you love so much and who won't listen--truly Godly? Do they "practice"

God's laws and attend God's Creation?? How do "THEY" treat, for instance, "sex"--"money"--"family"??? Are they truly worthy of being snatched out of circumstances--or is it that YOU want it?? There is a difference and perhaps it is time YOU take stock of it. You are no different than Dharma and E.J.--They have children who patiently ignore and discount, or, simply don't take a minute to even consider possibilities and "if it happens, God won't really let it happen to me because of Mom, etc, etc." WRONG! Mom doesn't have any say in it to speak of except where our own "service" contracts are concerned. If the child would rather continue in the full knowledge of evil trappings, drinking and greedy for more and more "things"--the person is responsible--not the mother--and herein, the "mother" must release and realize the difference. The only difference is that in contracting for YOUR service those who do serve in full intent and within God's laws in full recognition--yours will be given a second confrontation for decisions so that at the time of chaos our servants will be able to consciously serve and not be pulled by that which they cannot control but which does immobilize. If you "just want to get someone off!" be sure YOU are in position, first, to even ask such service. If you don't understand the difference in this statement and that which you "thought", I suggest you sit and ponder it most carefully. Simply knowing and recognizing Hatonn--does not actually mean much just as in realizing there IS a God somewhere "but I don't want to do anything he suggests!" "Well, but I thought you said that sins are natural, etc, blah, blah!" I certainly did! "Well, what of Dharma?--is she without sin and thus and so?" NO--but she sure tries her best in full intent of service as asked and within all the laws as she KNOWS them. But, what SHE does is NOT what her "son" does! Nor is it what her daughter does! Each has their own path and penalties or rewards as applicable to actions and thought intent. Her ticket is not their ticket! Does this make you uncomfortable? Then I suggest you have not studied all that we have brought unto you.

So, you might wonder, "Well, gosh, these old E.T.s aren't funny any more." "Do you mean, I can't dump my wrongdoing and thoughts off on some man from 2000 years ago?" RIGHT!! HOW DID YOU EXPECT GOD TO BE?? HOW DID YOU

EXPECT HIM TO "RETURN"? DID YOU EXPECT HIM TO BLESS THE EVIL PRACTICES?? IF YOU DID--YOU ARE INCORRECT! IF YOU DON'T LIKE THIS THEN I SUGGEST YOU GO RIGHT BACK TO THE CHANNELS AND TEACHERS, PREACHERS AND FORTUNE TELLERS AND LIVE IN TOTAL STUPID STUPOR UNTIL YOU ARE SMASHED! GOD IS NOT HERE TO SAVE ANY OF YOUR ASSETS! NOT EVEN YOUR "ASS"! WE ARE HERE TO ATTEND YOUR SOULS IN TRANSITION AS GOD RECLAIMS HIS PROPERTY! IF YOU DON'T LIKE IT--I AM SORRY FOR YOU BUT IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE TO MY PURPOSE. We will bring as many home in security and that means in "human" form as will come--we do not snatch bodies nor coerce or force any being! But you don't like that? You better go look at who led you to BELIEVE OTHERWISE and why you thought it would be different! YOU KNEW IT WOULD BE THIS WAY--YOU FOOL NO-ONE, MOST ESPECIALLY NOT GOD!

This mission is not one to come rescue the "kids" who find themselves in a place and situation which suddenly looks pretty bad to them--YOU GOT INTO THE MESS--YOU WILL GET YOURSELF OUT. IF YOU COME WITH GOD AND ARE WILLING TO WORK DILIGENTLY ONLY IN HIS SERVICE--HE WILL PROVIDE IN PERFECTION. IF YOU WANT TO "DO IT YOUR WAY" WITHOUT CHANGING THE HUMAN LUSTFUL DIRECTION--SO BE IT--CONTINUE! WHEN YOU WANT TO CHANGE THIS THING BADLY ENOUGH INTO THE RIGHT DIRECTION--YOU WILL DO IT, NOT BEFORE. IT IS A TIME OF EVOLVEMENT WHEREIN NONE SHALL REAP THE REWARD OF ANOTHER! YOU WILL EARN YOUR OWN GOODLY REWARD OR YOU WILL FORFEIT IT TO THE ADVERSARY!

You want to say that the man in the gutter is equal unto God. That depends on circumstances, does it not? Further, it has nothing to do with God's "equality". Why is the man in the gutter? Oh, he is addicted--"but his intent sounds good!" No, not so--if his intent were truly in KNOWING goodness and God--he

WOULD NOT BE IN THE GUTTER FOR ALONG WITH DESIRE TO SERVE MUST COME THE REALIZATION THAT, FIRST, MAN MUST HEAL SELF AND THAT MEANS THROUGH GOD--CURE SELF OF THAT WHICH KEEPS YOU IN THE GUTTER! If a man be in the gutter to help his brother who still wallows in the gutter--this be different! NO MATTER WHAT IT IS YOU WISH TO ACCOMPLISH--EVEN IF IT BE EVIL--WITH THE HELP OF THAT HIGHER KNOWING IT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED!! BUT IT WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY "SELF". This is exactly WHY the "12 step program" of AA works--BUT NOT IF YOU WHO ARE IN NEED DON'T REALLY WANT IT TO WORK! PONDER IT. If your intent be Godly then your works will be Godly. If your intent is to glean wealth and become more dastardly--then you will find yourself a total success in dastardliness. You who consider yourselves "failures" have actually totally "succeeded" in exactly that which you set out to accomplish--and failure is ONLY in your own perception. HOW MANY PEOPLE HAVE YOU HELPED ABUNDANTLY TO ACCOMPLISH THEIR OWN SUCCESS AT FAILURE? YOU PARENTS, ESPECIALLY, HAD BEST LOOK AT THIS!! NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU MAY WISH A THING AND OFFER AND OFFER HELP--UNTIL THAT OTHER WANTS SUCCESS AT PERCEIVED "SUCCESS" YOU ARE ONLY HELPING TOWARD THE SUCCESS AT "FAILURE".

The above holds true for any who would "take" and who say, "...well I'm here now and I'll straighten this all out for you!" This is absurd and an insult in perception that you of us are not capable of being exactly where we are supposed to be. Moreover, who REALLY asked for their presence: ME? or, "themselves"? If you feel God doesn't have his own projects in perspective--then you certainly don't have any true perception of our presence! Moreover, you do not have good reading or listening perception. Ones are lined up and doing whatever is required in the waiting for opportunity to serve--newcomers will find ice-water running in the streets when they perceive "they" will walk in and fill those surmised spaces. The crew is very small and God has EVERYTHING and EVERYONE HE needs

when HE needs them--so each had best be listening--not for opportunity to get in and get with it--but WHERE DOES GOD INTEND ME TO BE!?! Special talents merit special placements in order to fill the jobs as earthbound systems must function within that which already IS. This is not somehow "unfair"--this is JUST as God always IS. KNOW too, that "God's delays are not God's denials" and if you jump your own gun then you shall be shot by it! So be it.

Dharma, I need you elsewhere right now, chela, so please close this down for now. Thank you.

Hatonn to stand by, please.

## CHAPTER 16

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., DEC. 8, 1992 8:50 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 114

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1992

TODAY vs. YESTERDAY

Truth, half-truth, whole-truth--no truth--which is it? As we sit to pen this morning the plaudits and the accusations of "you lied again" ring across the airwaves. Chelas, I give you what is presented--you want miracles, absolutes and foolish nonsense. If you think that "I" gave forth yesterday's writing as resource--go read again! But--I certainly could have--for YOU have no way of knowing what actually is happening unless you can see within.

WHY, Los Angeles, do you think the sudden hype about new quake lines and projections of massive damage and death from quakes??--right now, more than, say, even a week ago? Can you not see the "tit" for "tat"--the blackmail and threats as confrontations mount in the throne rooms on high in your Elite gaming places?

RUSSIA ALSO INTO SOMALIA

How many of you are watching the "Somalia" pathetic effort of the controlled press and media to warp the entire non-story? Do you not see that the same Public Relations firm is heading the "advertising" for this stupid lie? Can you not realize that Somalia sits atop oil fields waiting for exploitation along with other typical minerals and gems of South Africa?

Can you not SEE that so far the only invasion of Somalia has been the Elite PRESS and MEDIA--just as in Kuwait, lies and subterfuge to gain your attention and sympathy? The dastardly

deeds in Sarajevo are far more atrocious than what is ACTUALLY happening in Somalia.

The hype is "where the Marines will assault the beach" and "here is where criminals will be incarcerated" and on and on--showing total decaying rubble and absolutely barren shorelines where not even seagulls give a damn. YOU HAVE NO ARMY TO FIGHT AND EVERYONE IS VERY HAPPY TO COOPERATE--YOU ARE HAVING TROUBLE GIVING EVEN A SEMBLANCE OF TROUBLE FOR YOUR TV PUBLIC GAMES.

NOW, today--the Russians state they may well, too, send troops into Somalia!!!! Is the U.S. and U.N. not capable of putting down starving peasants and children into submission? Is it not enough to "help those people until you kill them all"? I would suggest you pay attention to what is going on and stop stopping at the vision of a starving child--some (pictures) having come right out of the Ethiopian files, repeats of old films and always the "same" faces and flies--over and over again until you are drenched in misperceptions of what is actually taking place. "When you have seen one skeleton--you have seen them all" is a good line of thought--a starving Sri Lankan looks pretty much the same as an equally aged Somalian!

The non-military elements are perfectly happy to work for hire in Somalia and even the so-called "warlords" meet and are most cooperative--so why do you need 45,000 top trained Marines to whip up "incidents"? I have witnessed some sick actions--this one measures near the top of the listings for absurdity in profound lies to you-the-people.

Does this mean there is no problem in Somalia? Of course not--the massive problem is EXACTLY as constructed to be in order to bring you ones to frenzy of emotional hype at the holiday season. You send your own babes off, now bearing incubating disease-laced inoculations to a foreign land under the guise of "saving" some starving foreigners while your own homeless and jobless wallow in the cardboard boxes of streets from which they are now being banned even from a place to rest.

Ah, but welfare shall come to all--just before they drop you into the starving "pit" also.

### WHAT OF THE PATRIOT MOVEMENT?

What of it? What are you doing to help or hinder? Or, did you expect GOD to attend it for you?

Were there "arrests" as planned of high officials? Would you know? HOW would you know? Would not the public arrest of the TOP political figures of the major nation of the world not cause a few problems--at the Christmas Season? Would not an intelligent approach be to run a "military coup" carefully and silently to cause as little bloodshed as possible? On the other hand--perhaps NOTHING at all happened and the whole scenario is just another LIE to gain names for the list to be incarcerated as troublemakers. LOOK TO THAT WHICH YOU KNOW TO BE TRUE AND THE DISCERNMENT WILL FILTER THROUGH!

I have asked my people to NOT GET ON ANY LIST BY NAME AND/OR ADDRESS. YOU DO NOT NEED LISTINGS FROM ALL 50 STATES TO HAVE A RECLAMATION OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION. WHOEVER THOUGHT THAT ONE UP IS NOT YOUR FRIEND! SO, IN THE MIDST OF GOOD, COMES THE ASSAULT OF INDIVIDUALS WHO SEARCH DIRECTION AND PRESENTATION OF THEIR OWN PERCEPTIONS AND WISHES. CAN YOU TRUST THE HEADS OF YOUR MILITARY? Will they reclaim the Constitutional government OR might they simply bring down military rule instantly, incarcerate you good patriots and call it a good day's work? I simply ask that you look and listen and then, only then, act.

You KNOW that something MUST happen because your LAW now states that banks have to be "responsible" and adequately capitalized. ARE THEY? So, what happens after the 19th deadline for same?

Gonzalez is hot on the tail of the Feds in demands on the Federal Reserve--something is going to HAVE TO happen.

PEROT WON the election--and some people don't like the way the wash-out was perfected and some insiders KNOW enough to blow horns and whistles and explode the entire lie perpetrated on you-the-people.

There ARE POW/MIAs alive--so the "Kerry farce" is also a lie which can explode in the Elite faces!

Yeltsin is not what he seems to be--so Russia CAN EXPLODE AND WILL EXPLODE IN ELITE FACES!!

### BY THE WAY

Remember that NEW photon-powered "American Secret Spy Plane", the Aurora?? Well, SURPRISE!--it is a Russian craft and it has been flying at Mach 8 for YEARS! Actually it will fly even faster than Mach 8 by a whole bunch!

### BO GRITZ

You ask and nag and pick and pull and condemn me and mine for not giving you advance notice of some indiscretions and possibilities regarding ones such as Joseph Pavlonski and James Bo Gritz. What about these ones? I ask, what about YOU? They, good or bad, are doing what they are doing--what are YOU doing other than prodding about "them"? YOU DON'T KNOW, FOR INSTANCE, GRITZ' CONTRACT WITH GOD OR, FOR THAT MATTER, WITH YOU-THE-PEOPLE! WHAT ARE YOU WILLING TO DO AND WHAT STAND ARE YOU WILLING TO MAKE TO RECLAIM YOUR NATION AND YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION UNDER GOD? If Gritz offered nothing more to you than the ability to realize you could rally and unify--has he not served well? Did you expect him to clandestinely storm the White House and Capitol Hill FOR you?? Just how did you expect HIM to do that for you?? Can you not allow the proper unfolding of any-

thing--or must you snatch all out of sequence and blow your own chances of ever surviving this onslaught of evil oppression?

Do you condemn him because he, for instance, inferred I might be of the Serpent people? Why, YOU do not believe me either! You can only "believe" if I give you "miracles and magic"--neither of which GOD WILL GIVE IN THE WAY YOU PERCEIVE IT WOULD BE! I have no problem with communications to and with one Commander Bo Gritz; why should it bother you or why should it be your "business" as to "our" relationship--YOU had best check YOUR relationship with GOD and then see where YOU fit with the Hosts sent from GOD for this encounter. Either way--YOU IN HUMAN FORM--ARE GOING TO ATTEND THAT WHICH SHOULD BE ATTENDED OR SINK IN THE MIRE OF WHAT YOU ALLOW OR HAVE CREATED. I KNOW THAT YOU DO NOT LIKE THAT SET OF AFFAIRS--BUT, NEITHER DO I PARTICULARLY LIKE YOUR ASSUMPTION THAT I, IF I BE REAL, FIX IT FOR YOU--I DON'T NEED TO FIX ANYTHING--MY VESSEL IS QUITE SUPERBLY RUNNING AND MY SOCIETAL STRUCTURE IS NEAR PERFECTION. MY RESPONSIBILITY TO YOU IS TO REMIND YOU OF YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO SELF AS A FRAGMENT OF GOD, NOT TO WHISK YOU AWAY TO SOME STARBASE IN REWARD FOR YOUR FAILURE TO EVEN RECOGNIZE GOD OF TRUTH, MUCH LESS ACT IN SUCH KNOWING. LOOK AT THAT WHICH YOU "WATCH" AND FIND ENTERTAINING ON YOUR HOURLY TELEVISION PROGRAMMING! IS IT TRULY OF GOD OF LIGHTED BALANCE AND CREATION?? COME NOW! YOU NOT ONLY SANCTION THESE ACTIONS AS PROJECTED BUT DEMAND THAT ALL DO SUCH THINGS OR BE CAST OUT OF SOCIETY AS BIGOTS AND "ANTI-SEMITES" BECAUSE THE "JEWS" CONTROL THE TELEVISION AND ENTERTAINMENT PROJECTIONS, THE PRESS AND ALL THE MEDIA!

I have wondrous news for your confused minds: YOU-THE-ORDINARY-PEOPLE--ARE THE SEMITES! (SHEMITES.) THE "SO-CALLED" JEWS (ZIONISTS) ARE NOT! How can



you tell this to be true? Because Shem comes directly from the lineage of Shemjasa. This lineage goes back to the one you like to call "Adam" (rightly or wrongly), unto the one Semjasa, the leader of the sons of heaven who were the "guardian angels" of God, the great ruler of those who traveled from afar. The enemy comes in the form of Khazarian lineage of the one you like to call "Lucifer"--would-be ruler of the global humanists physical. So you see, we are NOT anti-Semites but neither are we here to pick up ALL the people of Earth to bring you into some glorious reward for your dirty work! Look within--perhaps I AM YOUR ENEMY? I travel WITH the great teacher of TRUTH--the "Immanuel"(Jmmanuel), son of God who comes exactly as spoken--with the "Hosts", exactly as spoken and having been spoken by GOD--shall it come to pass! I offer my hand unto you--in friendship and in love or, it shall represent the very desolation of a soul journey into the pits if I release you! YOU shall do the choosing!

You are free to continue your senseless journey at "flatland" level of perception wherein there is no dimension save the level of the table-top with no more perception of "life" than lines drawn flat on a piece of paper. Or, you can rise into the dimensional perspective of timelessness and spacelessness wherein the "whole" can be viewed and experienced. You are on the brink of sinking below the table-top or rising into a dimension above same. You can move out of "Flatland" and being a "Flatlander" or you can sink beneath the very limited vision of even the flat of the table-top wherein all perceived is but lines with no substance, dimension or identification--trapped within the prison of "programmed" senses of human physical which already recognizes the LIE but fears more, the alternative now made unknown by the programming. The battle is that which comes WITHIN in order to determine freedom of soul or enslavement within a perceived unreality within the lies.

It is a wondrous journey but the tickets aboard are priceless and very limited. Therefore, it behooves each to consider carefully that which he is offered.

Let us go, Dharma, as we have a meeting in a few minutes. God walks with you child, fear not that which "seems" to be for it be but illusion--Truth in experience rests WITHIN in the KNOWING! Salu.

Hatonn to stand by.

REC #1 HATONN

WED., DEC. 9, 1992 10:02 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 115

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1992

ONE MORE DAY!

Chelas, I know that things culminate into confusion for it is THE intent of your aggressor--to confuse and disarm you. I also know that as you read the papers you have come to "trust" you want direct answers and I do not do that--for our total purpose is to awaken you so that you are informed enough to learn caution when appropriate and make discernments. I DO NOT INTENTIONALLY MISLEAD YOU--NOT FOR TESTING AND NOT FOR ILLUSION. I MUST, HOWEVER, OFFER THAT WHICH IS ALREADY OFFERED UPON YOUR PLACE AS WORTHY OF NOTATION IN ALL INSTANCES. IN ANY SITUATION WHEREIN GREAT SECRETS ARE INVOLVED, TRUTH COMES OUT THROUGH DIGGING AND IN BITS AND PIECES WHICH MUST BE ATTENDED AND CAREFULLY STUDIED.

The recent information we are presenting to you is already being shipped and scattered throughout the nation as quickly as possible. There are some things within those papers which will only get you into trouble if this be a facade action simply to suck you in. If, however, it be so, as in false hope, there are ways to participate without giving away your own privacy in the process.

You are being hounded to write cards with specific address and "some" name. I have told my people to ABSOLUTELY NOT DO THAT! There is only need for two (2) to cause action from any one state. The myriads of cards may have impact in Congressional circles wherein massive input allows change and, if this is a valid operation--would merit good herein. However, if

you do such a thing--YOU ARE GOING TO END UP TARGETED ON A "LIST" AS SURELY AS YOU ARE ALIVE. IF THE LIST BE A GOOD ONE--FINE, IF IT BE TO LATER HANG YOU--IT IS NOT SUCH A GOOD IDEA, IS IT?

Do YOU know the people involved in this move regarding the banks, bankers, Cosmos, etc.? Well, as nearly as our office has established it seems to be one Dare Schaut who is doing the talking--it is hard to even pin that down. Is Dare Schaut truly "A PATRIOT"? I would certainly "guess" that he likely IS. However, I will print a letter sent to all Bo Gritz supporters regarding one Dare Schaut and you might wish to get more confirmation regarding this person before jumping into the pool. I do, also, suggest you carefully consider your perception regarding Col. Gritz as well. We were sent backup material on both sides of the issue at the time--from Gritz headquarters and I need make no comment other than most of the groups supported Dare in the inside arguments--not Gritz. IF you have a planted false patriot at work in the form of one Dare Schaut--you can blunder badly. On the other hand, if this man is honest and his intent is to restore the Constitution--I can tell you that the presentation is "workable" which makes the decisions even more difficult. Dare has very dubiously stated (on the first tape we have shared with you) that he believes Bo and Perot are both set-ups and not patriots at all. He says it in such language as to be non-committal and with great sadness but nonetheless the intent is quite clear. I WILL tell you here and now--BO GRITZ IS NOT A TRAITOR, IS A PATRIOT TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION AND IS WORKING AT GREAT ODDS FOR YOU--NOT AGAINST YOU. IF HE BE MISGUIDED IN SOME OF HIS ACTIONS, IT IS NOT TO PULL YOU DOWN AS A NATION BUT TO BUILD YOU UP AND IF IT MUST APPEAR TO YOU THAT HE HAS DROPPED THE BALL, HE IS ALSO WILLING TO ALLOW THAT IN HIS PERCEPTION OF MORE SERVICE UNTO YOU AS A NATION UNDER GOD!

I personally KNOW that Gritz' campaign was in serious trouble and it stemmed from right at the TOP of the innermost circle immediate to Bo. I offered as much and was denied consider-

ation. I was also denounced severely as some sort of turn-coat for suggesting the independent parties consolidate and at least get some CHANGE by proving an outsider COULD BE ELECTED. I note that NOT EVEN ONE of the other party candidates were willing to forego ego gratification to allow such to occur--Bo among them! However, I was not nor did I wish to be--running any part of a campaign for POLITICAL office. So, I feel that in asking God for the next move as it was obvious no other candidate could win--he got his answer and, as most of you do, when the answer suits not YOUR OWN perception and desires, he struck like a viper against the very God he asked for direction in the first place. How many of you do the same??

QUOTING (Written by Bo Gritz personally on August 17, 1992 when he fired Schaut--or at least it is "stated" to be from Bo.)

*A personal letter to all campaign staff. (This letter should be copied and distributed to your key people.)*

Many of you are speaking up on behalf of our former press secretary, Dare Schaut. He was fired this month for insubordination and disloyalty! Dare ingratiated himself to many of you through his many calls and feigned affection. Normally this would have been greatly appreciated by all of us. Unfortunately, I believe Mr. Schaut was a gremlin who infiltrated our organization to work doubt and deception into our ranks. Schaut spoke often to our staff about how poorly the campaign was being run. His favorite line seems to be: "Bo doesn't really want to be president."

Dare Schaut is not a friend of mine and I believe in as much as you support our campaign he is a false friend of yours. We have, are, and will do everything within our power and evoke God's help through constant prayers to help us win. For me this is not just an election, it is the beginning of a great struggle that will determine the ultimate fate of 250,000,000 living Americans. We must restore Constitutional government through ballots this year, or be prepared to live in spite of a new world order. It is for our children and those unborn citizens who we would not have

live as slaves that we have locked ourselves in this crest of time until November 3. Dare Schaut has identified himself as someone even Benedict Arnold would be ashamed of.

It was never my intent to chronicle the events that caused Schaut's dismissal, but he continues to spread subversion and sabotage within our ranks. For that reason, I have chosen to share some detail of what happened so you can understand why he was released. Schaut continuously communicated hate against Jerry Gillespie; appeared on radio and TV against instruction; worked to divide our effort and talked against me personally. After numerous warnings and personal counselling by Charlie, Dare went on without abatement to sew seeds of discontent.

The final straw came when he called a Northern California Perot Coordinator during a meeting with 80 Perot supporters who were being organized to get us on the California ballot. The coordinator thought Schaut had a press release and put him on the speaker phone so the entire company could hear the message. Schaut went into his "Bo doesn't really want to be president" and "Jerry Gillespie is no good" squawk. Several of the Perot people rightfully walked out. Schaut obviously knows little about me and has never traveled a mile with us on the campaign trail. His comments come from ignorance, jealousy and his role as a judas. Schaut doesn't deserve you. [H: This does seem to be a favorite Bo complaint and accusation if you cross him--"judas" and "judas-goat" (in my own instance). However, this happened when Bo had a viable candidacy going and at best it would seem a bit out of order to discount your own candidate most especially when YOU ARE THE PRESS PERSON!]

*LET ME BE AS CLEAR AS LANGUAGE WILL ALLOW: I HAVE WORKED COVERT OPERATIONS ALL MY ADULT LIFE. DARE SCHAUT HAS DONE FAR MORE HARM TO OUR EFFORT THAN HE HAS GOOD. EVEN A SKILLED HUNTER CAN TELL A RABBIT'S TRACK FROM A SKUNK, I KNOW THE SCENT, SHADOW, STAIN AND SLITHERING MARK OF A SNAKE. DARE SCHAUT HAS BETRAYED US*

**FOR WHATEVER REASON. I WILL HAVE NOTHING FURTHER TO DO WITH HIM OR HIS KIND! ....**

**STOP QUOTING**

### **HOLD UP--THERE IS A POINT TO THIS**

And--that point is that ones dislike this kind of "stuff" in the *LIBERATOR* and especially from me. But, I don't know any better way to allow you to learn discernment and HOW to function whether or not either or both be truth while you are still in confusion. I leave it to the Editors as to what they deem appropriate for the *LIBERATOR*--**BUT--remember, what answers one's questions may not be necessary for another and are YOU the right one to choose another man's needs??**

Each piece of information we get into our staff becomes more interesting but persons involved still are hard to pin down as to validity of information--for they, too, are working from information which cannot be PROVED until the whole comes into public acknowledgement.

### **PROS TO THE MATTER**

A conference call is being set up which will utilize, as participants, Dare Schaut, someone from the "Cosmos" outfit and Cy Minett as short time speakers. Since Cy was the running mate with Bo Gritz I would suggest he must find some valid reasons for attending this conference call. The *LIBERATOR* editor-staff will be in on the call so that you, the readers, are not left quandering longer than absolutely necessary.

It is noted, however, that, according to George Green, Cy said that he had hardly any contact with Gritz at least for the two weeks prior to election. This is strange for two reasons--why would this be and why would Cy be telling Mr. Green?? George, to my knowledge, had no more to do with the campaign than did any of you supporters. In fact, Bo and traveling companions became quite rude to both MR. AND MRS. GREEN AS "SEMINARS" CAME TO PASS.

**THIS, HOWEVER, WAS BECAUSE MR. WILLIAMS AND MR. MCALVANY HAVE SOME NOTION THAT THEIR OWN BIBLE STORIES ARE THE ONLY VALID RELATIONSHIP TO GOD THAT YOU SHOULD HEAR! STRANGE THING IS THAT THEY, THEMSELVES, ARE FROM THE "CLUB OF PHOENIX, AZ" (DISINFORMATION INVESTOR "EXPERTS").**

**Why shouldn't all things be told to George Green? I suppose they should--but I remind you that, in the event you feel that you are speaking TO ME as through Green--YOU ARE INCORRECT! HE IS STILL "ACCUSED" OF BEING HATONN. If information is directed to me through that route--fine, but I can be reached directly just so George does not have to be burdened. However, a lot of "stuff" is being presented "out there" as being sanctioned by me and the assumption is that, for instance, domed buildings and houses by Green and Greene are somehow "Hatonn's suggestion" and the project, as presented by them, is INCORRECT!**

I have ones who now have "plans" and have met in Nevada WITH George Green and Barry Greene and want to build some "domes" and were told this is "Hatonn's" plan. They met at a person's place who is projected as BEING A "RECEIVER" JUST LIKE DHARMA! If this be fact--this be LIE! We have domes being worked out in Tehachapi--and nowhere else. The compressed earth equipment and the plans, as were being worked on for strengthening and waterproofing, etc., were being worked out--not only by Barry eventhough he was in the pay of our facilities through the Institute. So--there is either misunderstanding or total liability. Should this have anything to do with the publication of our JOURNALS? Well, we are told that hardly any JOURNALS are selling anyway and the noticeable distribution only in new releases. In fact, I am told that there is somewhere in the neighborhood of \$50,000 outstanding to the press. Well, I cannot help distribution as America West is also the distributor so, to you who inquire, I have no answer for I agree, it does seem outrageous as you present the point but "we" write--we have not "published" other than to assist in expenses and we have almost nothing to do with distribution.

The *LIBERATOR* offices are in Las Vegas, not Carson City, and Dharma is located in Tehachapi, California. So, to you inquiring writers--I suggest you contact America West directly. Our people have no way to monitor their business and as for the "domed structures", since that meeting in point took place about three months past--regarding construction and architecture--we are in a position of being unable to validly look into the situation. Certainly domed buildings are not new and neither is compressed earth. It would seem a bit remarkable to our workers that one would move into the same business under guise of "secret" business, however, for at best it causes the "appearance" of shady operations and, now, there are some upset customers who thought they were checking with source only to find total ignorance on the part of persons here. It would, at the least, appear that there is certainly NO INTENT of sharing with God any of God's projects--I would have to concur. Perhaps this is WHY "appearances" are, after all, so very important. So be it.

### BACK TO THE ORIGINAL PLAN TO RECLAIM THE CONSTITUTION

There most certainly IS a plan afoot and it is all connected to "Treasurygate", this "Cosmos" operation, etc. It is only through discretion in actions that will hold you in good stead while it shakes out. (Ed. Note: Cort Christie has checked; Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd. was incorporated in Nevada in 1985.)

The Bank closure as presented through these ones was set for the 19th of December--it is said to be moved forward for the period as early as the 15th through the 17th. I would guess that is because the 19th would fall on a Saturday.

### REPORTED: BUSH UNDER HOUSE ARREST--CLINTON "AT BAY"?

It is reported that Bush is "under house arrest" at the present time and papers have "been served" on Clinton so that if Clinton "is foolish enough to go to inauguration", he will be arrested.

### GOING TO SOURCE

Last evening calls were made directly to Dare Schaut from one, Mr. Christie, who mentioned the *LIBERATOR* because this would be a massive political and banking move. If it be true, or false, it impacts now and in the future--corporations. Mr. Martin placed a second call to Mr. Schaut this morning to follow up--being unaware of Mr. Christie's contact. Purposes were different and we thank both for going directly to source so that information can be as "direct" as is possible.

The response from Dare Schaut is "I am only a conduit for information being released as investigations are under way and I am just a journalist trying to get to the bottom and to the truth." This is not only appropriate but I tell you readers the same thing constantly. He does "believe it to be true" information as confirmation has been also "obtained through European sources".

I am told that we will be supplied with a "tape" from the telephone conference and we will immediately make the information available to you all as *LIBERATOR* staff will be in electronic attendance.

### LET US CHANGE AND LOOK TO SOMALIA PRESS

If you watched the orchestrated news early this day you saw a "Mel Brooks movie" in motion. The viewing tapes were edited and after 8:00 A.M. the same "farce" tapes were not repeated. If you missed it, let me give you a verbal description.

Marines "assaulted" the shore "under secrecy of darkness" only to run smack dab into hundreds of floodlights and reporters. The marines tried to "take cover" in the bushes only to have at least 2 floodlights on each one with press members actually running into the bushes with them. Some of the reporters had to actually be ordered flat on the ground just so the troops could get into the area at all.

Next came the "encounter with the enemy in the village". Here it was even more amusing as hundreds of well-fed, happy So-

malis watched as the "guards for the press" were "disarmed"--this amounted to the Somalis happily handing over their guns, etc. Then the pictures showed the disarmed men and some of the press teams prone on the ground surrounded by macho marines--still with the "press" floodlights blinding anyone in sight. Well, I can't really think of a bigger enemy needing to be assaulted than your PRESS and MEDIA nerds but, chelas, to send your troops around the globe to do so seems a bit much.

Next came the raising of--not the UN flag--but the U.S. flag at the airport and at the operations headquarters, etc. Do ANY of you, save the Russians (who said so loud and clear), realize THAT THE U.S. JUST INVADED AND TOOK SOMALIA???? INDEED--THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA INVADED, WITH MILITARY AGGRESSION TROOPS, THE NATION OF SOMALIA AND CLAIMED HER BY FLAG! Now, isn't this the most fun game you could have at Christmas, 1992?--you just invaded a helpless country and claimed her for the United States!!! Congratulations, macho nation! You saved a Kuwaiti monarchy and 80 wives last year and this year you take--by military force--a helpless nation called Somalia! Good show, Yanks! It was said that "rumors" were that one person "on your side" was shot. Well, I promise you--it was either "friendly fire" or a total error in the midst of the absolute chaos of press cameras and flashlights.

There were some interesting things I hope you did note, however. With the night-film used, you could actually see the air spill off the props of the choppers. THAT is significant--you can't see that with the eye and, yet, there it was spilling off the edges and falling in waves from the blades. By the way--if you didn't know--THOSE TRANSPORT PLANES COMING IN TO THAT AIRPORT ARE CIA! And how is your day?

### BUBONIC PLAGUE

Remember that little dissertation we had a few days ago--that you might have thought absurd? Well, here it is in black and white and read all over--the story is hitting the presses. Quote: "....we believe Americans are in deep trouble. Instead of re-

vealing what they know about ILLEGAL TREATY-VIOLATING EXPERIMENTS REGARDING A BUBONIC PLAGUE WEAPON--AND REVEALING WHAT THEY KNOW ABOUT THE SHOOTING DOWN OF KOREAN AIR LINES 007 FLIGHT--OUR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES ARE ONLY CONCERNED--WITH WORLD WAR II ATROCITIES OF NAZI GERMANY...." This of course is because the riots are intentional. The Supremacists are sent in there to cause these riots and if you go to Zion National Park in Utah, USA, you will also find those young Skinhead punks in training to continue wherever sent--be it Berlin, Somalia or Los Angeles.

But, even your esteemed "Evans and Novak" cite CIA revelations regarding new fresh experiments done by the Soviet Union involving "an enhanced bubonic plague weapon...." Mr. Yeltsin, dear ones, is a total joke to hardline Russian nationalists and powerful elements within the Soviet military. This may well be somewhat comforting to you-the-people. Well, it shouldn't bother you as much as, say, the new Soviet-Chinese arms build up. Remember those billions of dollars you gave Russia? How do you suppose it is that that money was spent, then, to make arms and major weapons to, in turn--sell to China in a "friendship" exchange!

I believe this day has gotten to be too much for my scribe. She just wonders if her day has been worthy of exchanging a day in her life for it. Dharma--if we have caused just one person to think and open eyes--it is worth it. Salu.

Hatonn to stand-by as it seems pointless to further effort at a subject offering as seemingly mundane as your evolution into higher dimensional expression or the workings of the universe. Even the best laid plans of mice and men end up occasionally simply being flea-food.

One reader laid Dharma out this day and sent back the picture of your beloved teacher given as a gift from us to all of our family. She trashed it, said "her guardian angel" said it was Satan in disguise and she demanded that all the books be recalled. I, too,

have occasional "bad" days! I feel as if we just "fell off that proverbial bridge with the donkey firmly strapped to our back" as in the old "try to please all the people" scenario. You want to take note of the flea circus while the rabies laden dog infects the world. So be it--may the best clown win!

## CHAPTER 18

REC #1 HATONN

THU., DEC. 10, 1992 8:13 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 116

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1992

### COULD IT BE?

Yes indeed, it could! This is the question and answer of the day. There is no use, however, in trying to write on any other subject than the "Cosmos" plan unfolding; therefore we may as well continue to speak on the matter.

To say that you don't know all that goes on "for your own good" is an insult to your intelligence--however, for the sake of any plan unfolding, security of information MUST be contained.

I don't like silly labels even for identification but I do understand the need for same. Neither do I want you to misjudge that which is taking place--or at least, the effort for reclamation of Constitutional Law in the United States. Will this reclaim, also, God's Laws in practice? NO, but it will pave the way for return unto the path.

OK, there have now been enough Congressmen "bought off" for \$2 million each to swing votes and reclaim a lot of lost Constitutional rights. The facts are, there is enough blackmail available against the same Congressmen to hang them for treason and high crimes and misdemeanors--without the payoffs. The point is to regain the Constitution and Governmental direction of the U.S. under a "Republic" and THEN can come judicial actions regarding the lawbreakers.

### CORRUPT JUSTICE SYSTEM

The point to remember, however, is that at present all JUDICIAL BRANCHES--right through coalition with the Bar Asso-

ciation--are corrupt, fixed, in collusion and blatantly in control of all insult upon you-the-people.

You have now had access to the ongoing tapes, presented and shared regarding this latest thrust for freedom (we have three more from yesterday--which have been audio tape copied from the soundtrack of a meeting held last week). We can also make those available. They are specifically in regards to methods whereby ones having lost property (mostly in the farm arena) can make claims, etc.

The plan seems so unbelievable that you can't bring yourself to trust--good! Never "TRUST" WITHOUT CAUTION! You can note, however, changes in many subtle things of which you would not notice if I don't possibly point them out to you.

### ISRAEL, JEWS, CHRISTIAN HOLIDAYS

Note that your "national" Christmas tree was lighted last evening. Note, further, that there was not a flurry of fighting, raunchy accusations and put-downs by the Jewish or atheist community before and after EVERY comment in the broadcast. (Note, later, that the major network hierarchy ALSO TOOK THEIR BRIBES [OR FALL] to tone down the assault against the nation and people.) Note that there was even the singing of traditional holiday "Christian" carols around that Christmas tree lighting. This does not mean that all will vanish as to freedom of speech and religion but you have to notice that there is a major difference so far in this Season.

Something that most of you will not realize is that ISRAEL WAS VOTED IN AND APPROVED AS A "STATE" OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA--IN 1950 and over and above the billions going to Israel regularly IN CASH, so too has gone a funnelling of some \$865 million yearly to that State.

### WATCH ILLINOIS

Illinois is very definitely THE state to watch in activity movement. Note the great change in man-power recently of the Chicago Democratic Party power Board". Note also that the "number three Man" of the World Bank has been moved to Chicago. And soon you will begin to pick up bits and pieces of news regarding the "COSMOS" happenings via the three major networks. It has been seen that the elections were fraudulent and an audit is in process as most ballots were physically held from destruction.

### ALSO WATCH THINGS IN CALIFORNIA

California has been one of the major states utilizing "State Citizen Sovereignty" as a method of remaining "free". I have not advocated this maneuver because we must always keep our people from the open targeting process. We need workers, not dead or incarcerated would-be (foolish) patriots. God would never allow a plan so obviously flawed. Is it real, then? Maybe--maybe not! I suggest you allow it to unfold for even if it is NOT--you will be astounded at what does come forth. I told you it would pick up in interest during this period of time--I suggest you just keep those blinkers OPEN!

### DARE SCHAUT

What does Dare Schaut have to do with anything? He is simply a chosen speaker conduit at this point in information release--for this operation as relates to these conference calls from "Cosmos....Inc." Just as the *LIBERATOR* represents--good reporting of rumors, happenings, what THEY ARE TELLING YOU and researching as much as possible--i.e., that at least there is incorporation of the "business" venture.

### GOLD CERTIFICATES, ETC. (TREASURYGATE)

Could this be REAL? Of course--didn't Russia just turn up such documents in London a few months back and nearly bring down the entire world economy?? It is all part and parcel of the whole



based on Gold supplies. I will say that the cute little cub scouts are bringing stolen gold back into the U.S. as fast as their wings will flap. First to Somalia with the CIA aircraft, back through Switzerland and home with your GOLD!

### REAL OR FARCE?

Can you not see how incredible the damage to the players in the evil empire (government) IS, if nothing more than from this publicity?? The criminals are "on-to" and the facts available. Why think you that all charges against Poindexter were dropped this week? Why think you the SWAT team assault to get Ekkers' (and myriads of others') property as a last desperate move before this thing FALLS? It was a last ditch effort to bring into "law" unlawfully, new laws that would cinch the full property takeover of ALL property.

There are judges now under arrest and there will be full intent to bring the 13th (hidden and destroyed) Amendment into viable return--this causes ALL judges to resign from all legal fraternities and titles and all judgments rendered fraudulently will be nullified and voided--AND, the bar association will be "broken and bankrupted" whereby the judicial system, as it has become, will be destroyed.

### NEW REPUBLIC

A "new" (old) REPUBLIC has been structured through which the national network can be run through the Constitution with recovery of stolen wealth recovered from the Banksters--not in Washington D.C.

### BO GRITZ

Bo constantly spoke of possibly not winning the Constitution back through ballots and that would result in "Plan B"--but never actually discussed Plan B. Do you actually think a player of the magnitude of a Bo Gritz would fold up over the loss of a silly fixed election?? THIS IS a massive part of PLAN B!

## OTHER THINGS TO WATCH

You see great activity and espousment of massive troop movement into Somalia--but somehow you never see them actually shipped out. You are witnessing a mass media cover-up of troops being shifted all around from this base to that base and only a handful of youngsters actually being photographed by anyone--in Somalia. Food is being offloaded but "not yet to the starving in outlying trouble spots". Then what in the world is anyone there for?? The village people are well fed and quite happy in spite of a couple of warlords with rifles running about. YOU have more per capita hungry people in America than in Somalia!! So why the show-and-tell? A desperate move to cover what is going on here at home to take back your government and Constitution without massive revolution and civil war in total violence.

Where does Russia fit?? In the middle of it all. Now the South African elements in the UN have denounced the whole affair as an invasion, aggression and take-over by the U.S. So to cover all that truth in subterfuge--Russia, France, Saudi Arabia are going to send in token troops to disallow the take-over totally by the U.S. and remove ability for the U.S. take-over to stand when the chips are in the fire.

### EVERYBODY BUT YOU--KNOWS

This is indeed probably the largest battle ever fought in America, or in the world, and now it is time to bring it public. How will it end? If you do your part--it will end with the recovery of your Constitution! This will not bring back individual "morality" but it surely will pave the road for ability to bring morality BACK within grasp. Then comes our Truth-bringing role--you will be reminded of your destiny and your fall. You will come back within the LAWS of God in intent or you will perish within the evil plan. You can claim that which is YOURS or you can let it go forever--it is up to you! The stage has been carefully SET, the lights are dimmed and it remains to see how you will play the roles.

If a few evil men could bring the planet through to this point of degradation--DO YOU NOT THINK THAT A FEW GODLY MEN CAN HELP YOU RESTORE IT THROUGH TRUTH?? HOW LONG WILL YOU UNDERESTIMATE AND LIMIT GOD?? HOW DID YOU THINK IT WOULD HAPPEN? OR, DID YOU REALLY THINK IT WOULD ALL GO INTO THE GARBAGE AND YOU GET RAPTURED OFF TO SOME HOLY RESPONSIBILITYLESS HEAVEN OF GLORY?

But, will there be open war? I can't answer that--mostly the evil empire will go down through bribes and payoffs--silently into their holes. But, ones with intent of conquering for reasons of fanatic rule and control will likely cause great and massive destructions. Can it be averted?? YES!! Will it be averted? Probably not in all instances with the massive toys running about with capability of destruction of the planet itself. Can you recover? YES. Will you? I don't know. Man has a tendency to self-destruct even when chosen of God for service with agreements on both parts.

You are now faced with instability in the earth crusts that will surely not be arrested for the faults hang like spider web threads breaking in the wind. Shifting will occur no matter what happens politically because you reached beyond the point of no return. You who cease in your preparing for the worst, will hurt badly in spite of recovered economy and balanced government! Cleansing will occur and you will have only BEGUN your climb back into survival so the task is still ahead of you no matter what comes down here and now.

### BANKS

The plan of this movement is to allow exchange of currency and hopefully recovery of the stolen and confiscated funds for you. Can this be done? Yes, but it is a massively incredible task. The banks are merging as quickly as they can and are pulling back all they can--but there is planned a United States of America Bank to funnel operations. Federal notes will be out--new (based on metal) will hopefully be "in" and accounts honored for you-the-people. There is no way to "guarantee" anything

because of "possibilities" which can change all things in seconds of counting--but these probabilities of actions are taken into account and may well hold in practice.

All non Constitutional agencies, Executive Orders, etc., will be nullified and voided immediately. The IRS and other criminal collection agencies will be immediately nullified and voided. I just ask that you who work directly with us of the cosmos, not do foolish things because the attempt to get you OUT is still very much afoot and you seem to get careless in exuberance of possible solutions. I ask that you go about your preparations, planting, stocking, etc., for it is going to take long to reclaim and feed from raided and depleted supply stores. There will continue the earth upheavals and need for supplies, etc. Utopia is a thing which must be BUILT--it is not instant as with tea and coffee bags.

As chemical drugs are removed as the criminals in the poison industry fall--there must be whole-life recovery substance to rebuild. Will there be a massive turn around in health, say in the gay community? NO! There is still massive introduction of heinous disease which will wrench the lives from multitudes and more will be lost from disasters which shall come upon the globe from the unbalanced manipulations.

Already the satellite placements (of the U.S. Banksters and thugs) are being resituated but there is so much to be done that it is bewildering in concept. I will not jeopardize a single hair just to satisfy your curiosity. What can YOU do? All you can within the LAWS OF GOD AND CREATION and march forward in support of the brave warriors who serve against all odds--to return your freedom. Remember that the darkest hours are just before the dawn and you cannot have silver linings upon clouds without the clouds. YOU ASK DESPERATELY FOR GOD'S HELP AND HE WILL ALWAYS RESPOND--WILL YOU DO AS MUCH?

YES, I HAVE A LOT TO DO WITH A LOT OF THINGS--BUT I WILL STILL NOT JEOPARDIZE ONE HAIR OF MY SCRIBE'S HEAD BY TELLING YOU ALL--TO PROVE OR

**DISPROVE ANYTHING. YOU WILL ACT BECAUSE IT IS THE RIGHT THING TO DO--OR YOU WILL FALL--IT REMAINS WITH YOU.**

Dharma, take this from the keyboard, please--there is **GLORY IN THIS DAY**--but there is also magnificent danger lurking there also. May you be ever cautious and discerning for change is **underway**--whether or not you can witness same. May you feel the cloak of God in comfort about you for we move not from your sides. There is not so much as a moment's abandonment of our people--not even for the blink of an eye. Know that that which will be shall be right and proper and that you have accepted the blindness that **ALL** might have opportunity to grow. May you accept the Light of **HIS** lamp! Salu.

Hatonn, in blessings upon you and humble in service unto and with you. I salute you for that which you have done and for that which ye shall be in the doing. You give me a father's pride in his children as I watch you toil and stay the course. I stand aside.

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., DEC. 13, 1992 7:28 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 119

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 13 1992

THE FIRST GOAL IS "GET THE GOLD" AND  
THUS CONTROL

Being short of time this morning, we shall dive right off into confirmation of the number one goal of the Banksters in confirmation for your eyes.

The following comes from a reader who says he can't remember who gave him the "circulars" in point but he notes he has had them around for over 20 years and would share them with us as they came in to bankers years and years ago. In fact, the very realization of "how many years ago" is the blinding fact to confront.

QUOTING:

**SOME INTERESTING CIRCULARS SENT TO THE LOCAL BANKS:** From the Bank of England to the New England banks in 1862:

"Slavery is likely to be abolished by the war power. This, I and my European friends are in favor of, for slavery is but the owning of labor and carries with it the care of the laborer, while the European plan, led on by England, is for capital to control labor by controlling the wages. This can be done by controlling the money. The great debt that capitalists will see to it is made out of the war must be used as a means to control the volume of money. To accomplish this, the bounds must be used as a banking basis. We are now waiting for the Secretary of the Treasury to make the recommendations to Congress. It will not do to allow the

greenback, as it is called, to circulate any length of time, as we cannot control that." [H: Remember that the "greenback" WAS NOT a Federal Reserve Note.]

Another of their circulars stated:

**"To restore to circulation the Government issue of money will provide the people with money and will therefore seriously affect your individual profit as bankers and lenders."**

and:

### **THE BANKERS MANIFEST:**

**Circulated among the leading bankers only—in 1933: "Capital must protect itself in every way, through combination and through legislation. Debts must be collected and loans and mortgages foreclosed as soon as possible. When through a process of law the common people have lost their homes, they will be more tractable and more easily governed by the strong arm of the law, applied by the central power of wealth, under control of leading financiers. People without homes will not quarrel with their leaders. This is well known among our principal men now engaged in forming an imperialism of capital to govern the world. By dividing the people we can get them to expend their energies in fighting over questions of no importance to us except as teachers of the common herd. Thus by discreet action we can secure for ourselves what has been generally planned and successfully accomplished."**

### **END OF QUOTING**

This comes from C.W.A. and I thank you for sharing. It also gives me opportunity to respond to the many letters we receive regarding sharing of names and addresses. We are continually bombarded with: "Why don't you give names so we can get confirmation?" "Why don't you tell names, especially when you have already written things weeks before as we witness?"

and, "Why don't you give credit if you REALLY want us to believe you?"

Number one: I give you Truth and if you choose not to believe it—so be it. Secondly: People ask for privacy from ones such as you who would place them in jeopardy of attention. And thirdly: I shall begin to give MORE when you ones who demand stop asking that your names not be used and do not sign the documents and do not give return addresses. Just as your privacy is respected so shall be EVERY RESOURCE and one willing to share with you—but needing privacy and security. It appears that ones of you want it all without giving or risking even the slightest possibility of attention. I respect THAT—PLEASE DO LIKEWISE, FOR YOUR BROTHER!

Also, we get: "Why do you show a Las Vegas address and speak of being in California?" Because the corporation is in Las Vegas and my scribe is in California! There is a California address where some staff is available and receive mail. You can find ME, Hatonn, at either. You see, WE HAVE NO PRIVACY. My scribe was the victim of deliberate surveillance and blatant following at high-speed chase day before yesterday as they attempted to simply leave their dwelling. The police can do nothing until they catch these ones in the act of violation of the law. The police are very nice and very helpful and patrol on their own—but you ones must realize, these games are deadly for the receiver in point and we are pained that readers would demand their task be harder and their lives be placed at even higher risk. What YOU may think is "credit" is actually most often, in this instance, a death warrant!

We are not here to represent the local "gossip column" print sheet. *We are dealing with items which get people killed—but also reclaim freedom for nations and regain Constitutional LAW—in your U.S. placement "under God"!* If you cannot see that it is the INFORMATION and not the gossip of importance as discerned according to the guidelines we offer, then there is little hope of success in the greater mission.

ANYONE who offers his information and name to be used and has valid and timely information—we are grateful and utilize same in full recognition, even though 99.9% of the time he/she will be the **ONLY** one in recognition of the entity. Why do **YOU** hide and expect another to **GIVE ALL**? "Risk" must be a two way street if rewards are to be reaped. My people are **AS HUMAN PHYSICAL** as are any of you—why should they risk all while **YOU** risk **NOTHING**? **NO**—we shall continue to honor privacy as always and offer appreciation to any and all who share—in full knowledge that our commitment is always to your privacy and security! And, **"IF YOU DENY ME THEN I SHALL DENY YOU UNTO MY FATHER!"** Thus sayeth the Lord. There are many ways to show and prove denial! The visible is the least considered of all!

### **RANDY WEAVER-- FALSE INFORMATION?**

As we sit to write this morning I find my level of patience all but unsuitable for a Sunday morning when we are just about to manage ways to reclaim your Constitution. If pettiness and hyper-cruel "stuff" doesn't quit hitting **THIS FAN** then I am going to release my people from your service. They work around the clock along with dozens of other "centers" in a last ditch effort to return Constitutional freedom and law unto your lands.

This day we have had a barrage of painful denials and attacks against the *LIBERATOR* for supposedly publishing "lies" against Randy Weaver and his attorneys. Now, this comes directly back "supposedly" from Randy himself. It actually is being caused by relationships formed since the incident at Ruby Creek.

One has formed a very close relationship with Randy and speaks of marriage plans, to Randy, having formed a close relationship with him since the incident. This is only representative of, if nothing else, lack of respect and intent following on the heels of the painful shooting of Sam and Vicki. While a nation mourns—the "victim" (Randy) plans a wedding?? Does this really seem likely?

Why the anger directed toward the *LIBERATOR*, whose people have supported this man beyond all expected of anyone? Because, supposedly, we ran information suggesting "problems with his attorneys" and in turn the "lies" hurt his case because there **"ARE NO SUCH PROBLEMS!"** Well, I ask that readers look at a copy of *Spotlight's* article called: **Feds Break Rules in Weaver Case; LAWYERS FEELING PRESSURE.** [See end of chapter.] Then, I suggest that if this can be brought to its lowest denominator by the Constitutional Law Center, and if it be found that there is no further appreciation for the myriads of hours of "patriot work" done at large expense to brothers and none to the ones actually involved—drop the work and return to attention to the Constitutional matters at hand. **GOD DOES NOT GO WHERE HE IS INVITED NOT!**

Now, to "Linda" who seems mostly involved in this matter—I suggest you take a most careful look at that which you are doing! Whatever you "think" you are doing is bringing damage beyond measure. The last thrust we have comes in the form of a directed message to me and the *LIBERATOR* of total denial and denouncement as offering "lies" to the public. I suggest the silly and stupid games stop lest a lot of people lose a lot more than irritation at my crew. You have sat to council with me and my workers—you have also claimed desire for participation and service—be this the way that desire is foundationed? This is **NOT** a New Age communal "allow in/love in". I suggest you take careful note of God's Commandments. Be this as it may—this is **YOUR** problem and no longer mine for in deliberate denial and breaking of those Laws of God—you show your intent. When you ask God to help you "create evil" and "wrongdoing" you have blundered for **HE** only helps you overcome evil—not develop it! **GUESS WHO HELPS YOU DEVELOP EVIL TO PERFECTION??!! WE HERE DO NOT SERVE THAT MASTER FOR WE TURN FROM IGNORANCE INTO "KNOWING" AND WITH THAT INSIGHT COMES GROWTH INTO HIGHER UNDERSTANDING AND ACTION. LUSTS OF THE FLESH WILL DESTROY YOU IN SOUL JOURNEY. SO BE IT.**

This is only ONE who has been damaged at the hands of tyranny through oath and service to the United Nation's One World Order—but we tread not where unwanted. I certainly would not suggest ongoing attention to one who cares so little as to plan a wedding to a "stranger" whilst his family's bodies are hardly cold in the graves.

DOES THIS HAVE TRUTH? YOU find out for I am totally weary of the whole effort on behalf of my people. If in fact, this case boils down to White "Supremacists" which indicates fanatic racial bigotry—then that, too, must be confronted. Remember—the CONSTITUTION IS FOR ALL CITIZENS! We are accused of being "the only paper who has lied and printed this erroneous information".??!!?? I suggest you refer to the two referred to herein—*Spotlight* and the *American Information Newsletter*, Boise, Idaho, as well as every other patriot journal or sheet, in an effort to get legal coverage for this man and Kevin Harris. To you who have contributed to the fund, I personally thank you—even if there be no real appreciation from ones in point for if brother cannot help brother there is no reason for this journey.

This is NOT the case in point—the point is that ones who find themselves with opportunities to fill some personal need within selves to either be important or unabashedly cruel—cause these things to precipitate, for Randy is quite securely imprisoned so who might be at cause here?? You who would create such disadvantage are most surely not working for the man in point, the nation and citizens—or most certainly GOD on whom you dump the entire reason for such actions. To take advantage of the pain of a man in such circumstance is beyond reason and to make it public as a thing of "interest" is quite remarkably poor in taste, if nothing else.

Now, for you who think this is no place to air the *LIBERATOR'S* defense—where else do you suggest the lessons come and go? Or, has this world become so "ME" ORIENTED that you cannot realize that THIS IS THE *LIBERATOR*?

## AS WE GET CLOSER TO SUCCESS

As we get closer to "success" in our work the blessings flow in and our appreciation is unlimited as the fuel from the brotherhood keeps the spirit alive and well. So much MUST be done in privacy of unknowing and willingness to work within that unknowingness, that our goals might find fulfillment and not stoppage. BUT, the myriads of petitions for PERSONAL attention, answers to personal problems and dilemmas also pour in and have buried us. Then comes the anger at no personal responses. I have asked again and again to please understand our massive task at hand—it is not my scribe's job to beseech me or GOD in your behalf, much less to respond because you don't like a picture or a reference or you don't agree with a viewpoint. I appreciate your opinions—ALL OF THEM—but they are not the business of Dharma who feels your soul journey is somehow her responsibility if we take not time to respond in kind. You must take these things up with GOD for He always responds directly for it is none of Dharma's business. The thrust in behalf of Randy Weaver just represented the straw that has broken the camel's back.

## CONSTITUTION vs. GOD

Can't you desire for and return to Constitutional Law and not concern about GOD? NO. God is THE major portion of your Constitution and "one nation under GOD". The facts are, you already have EXACTLY WHAT YOU HAVE PROVEN YOU WANT IN THE SYSTEM YOU ALREADY HAVE DEVELOPED—YOU JUST DON'T LIKE IT BECAUSE SOME HAVE GOTTEN MORE STUFF THAN YOU, OUT OF IT—if you expect no "truth" as offered by and through GOD and HOSTS.

## WORKED LONG AND VERY, VERY HARD

Ones on your place in your midst and we of the "Cosmos" Hosts have worked unceasingly and at continued loss and persecution to bring you possibility of recovery in "truth". We offer it to you in brotherhood and in humility to simply be able to serve

you as all avenues of freedom are closed to you via this beast who blocks every avenue toward abundance and freedom. Ones live in constant, never-ending risk of death and/or, at the least, incarceration for their efforts to preserve and reclaim your Constitutional breath of life. If you think JOURNALS and LIBERATOR are accidental events of ones who want something from you—pay better attention. They serve, have ALL their property stripped from them and still they serve on—THIS BE OF GOD, CHELAS—NONE OTHER!

GOD HAS ALWAYS HAD A PLAN WHICH WOULD SET YOU FREE—IT WOULD NEED BE THROUGH THE "WORD" AND THAT BE IN "TRUTH" FOR IT IS THE "ONLY" WAY OF GOD. WE OFFER THE PLAN UNTO YOU, NOW HAVING BEEN EARNED AND WORKED AND PREPARED BY HUMAN HANDS SO THAT YOU CAN USE IT, FUNCTION IN AND WITH IT AND PERFECT THE GOALS OF FREEDOM AND SPIRITUAL FULFILLMENT. WILL YOU SEIZE THE MOMENT AND THE OPPORTUNITY? THAT REMAINS TO BE SEEN, DOES IT NOT?

### LISTEN TO THE COSMOS

Today, I have little patience or any desire to ask more of my people. We have been petitioned to reprint no more of the "tapes" in written [*transcription*] form in the LIBERATOR until we make a bit further legal progress. But we need your participation and, therefore, I ask that all and each obtain a copy of the audio tapes available as the network begins to work actively as a unit. [*See The Word ad on page 9 for ordering information.*]

We make the LIBERATOR available as a sounding board, information flow, instructions and idea-sharing in this massive movement to reclaim your nation UNDER GOD. I personally have shared with ones who lead herein and we have efforted to educate you-the-people (at least make available information) as to the needs and the "causes" of your circumstance. We also tell you what MUST be in order to regain structure with GOD to achieve such goals of freedom and safety within HIS places.

What you do with it is YOUR business—but if you like not that which is given in return for your inquiries and petitions to GOD—consider your requests most carefully—for GOD ALWAYS RESPONDS! If YOU miss GOD's opportunities—BE THAT GOD'S FAULT???

May not ones with whom you disagree in physical awareness—have the same goal of soul and direction toward freedom? Can you not rise above the bickering to achieve the goal from whence you can then move on into higher knowledge in the safety of freedom to seek and perhaps find if you have not yet "found"? Can you not, in intelligence, see the opportunities in Truth and put aside the disagreements on points of unworthy attention?

I am herein asking that my people "here" place full force and effort in integration to get their job done. It requires cooperation, labor and willingness to give and serve—all of which my people are prepared and willing to do. I hope that EVERY reader will not piddle about but will get a copy of the tapes [*Again, see The Word ad on page 9.*] laying out the "plan". We will not jeopardize our co-workers by foolish preprinting of information. We will make available that which is public and do so immediately—for this is the point of an "Earth" "journal"—not sensationalism or psychic fortune-telling—JUST WHAT IS—AS QUICKLY AND SUCCINCTLY AS IS POSSIBLE AND OUT-LAY ACTIONS WHICH CAN ACCOMPLISH YOUR GOAL.

The LIBERATOR was THE voice to and for the people in the effort to preserve your nation in the Civil War Days—The PHOENIX LIBERATOR IS THE VOICE WHICH SHALL SERVE YOU-THE-PEOPLE IN THE RECLAMATION OF YOUR NATION NOW.

YOU can make this a voice of the level of sound which WILL BE HEARD AND ATTENDED—OR, you can bicker, negate and air petty laundry—AND INSURE FAILURE FOR SELF AND SUCCESS TO YOUR ADVERSARY—EITHER WAY—IT IS UP TO YOU!

WE HAVE TO BEGIN WITH FREEDOM OF YOUR NATION IN ORDER TO PROGRESS TO FREEDOM OF SOUL!

Thank you. The Light shines brightly now in potential glory—let us make sure it is seized in truth of opportunity lest God not give another "chance" unto you. Walk tall and strong for ye are provided all you need if you but accept it. Salu. Hatonn to clear.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR TODAY

E.J., this is for your convenience, son. After reading this portion, we will take the time to air yesterday's taped conference and then, afterwards we will take time to discuss it and possible actions. Jack and Diane will have already run copies of the tape in point so we will have any receivers of this tape simply stop listening and turn to the tape in point—in order to not duplicate work. Time is so urgent.

Readers and listeners need to know that these ones will also be arranging for availability of our OWN medium for healing life supplement which will actually phase out Life Crystals to great extent. One has been working with me DIRECTLY and we have perfected the substance and now must find the way to securely make it available. This would "seem" easy—it is incredibly difficult. We may well have to offer in bits to be later used in combination, or "given" with return of "donation" into a third entity. All things in the substance are pure and available anywhere as totally natural items—but obviously the desire is to kill people--NOT HEAL THEM! Look carefully at all the tools and possibilities given to you in our lessons and the correct approach will show itself and/or a few trials will serve well toward that end. Our intent is to offer "the most and best" for "the least" for resources become very precious as the economic picture darkens. Please, we must turn this "thing" about and you are now given the way to do it--LET'S DO IT!

Next, please take the information from Byron Beers in hand. Call him and get permission to share this with Andy, Cy and Dare--asking--for pertinent additions deemed useful. Invest in compilation of the folder as presented or similarly and make

available at "cost" plus postage, etc., and/or use as "instead of" a *LIBERATOR* edition.

In fact, I would like Byron to send one, if he has not already, directly to the others in point and save time.

My perception is that, with a transcription of the conference call information, you have a supreme package to offer as is. We are in the information business ASAP so don't waste time in editorializing, etc. WE HAVE TO BEGIN WITH FREEDOM OF YOUR NATION IN ORDER TO PROGRESS TO FREEDOM OF SOUL!

Thank you. The Light shines brightly now in potential glory--let us make sure it is seized in truth of opportunity lest God not give another "chance" unto you. Walk tall and strong for ye are provided all you need if you but accept it. Salu.

Hatonn to clear.



# FEDS BREAK RULES IN WEAVER CASE

## Lawyers Feeling Pressure

204

*The federal government is waging a campaign of intimidation against attorneys interested in the Randy Weaver case, in an attempt to deprive him of his right to mount an effective defense against*

*capital murder charges.*

**EXCLUSIVE TO THE SPOTLIGHT**

BY ANDREW ARNOLD

Lawyers throughout the Pacific Northwest have told The SPOTLIGHT they fear for their professional lives in the wake of the prosecution of Randy Weaver and family friend Kevin Harris proceeding in Boise, Idaho.

The fears are stirred by the prospect of confronting the unlimited resources of the federal government, and in the broad brush with which the Establishment paints anyone who stands up for the rights of people charged with holding unpopular or unacceptable beliefs.

An attorney said he "is stepping away from the case" despite what he called "all kinds of Constitutional issues" surrounding the trial.

"I'm not retained, and I'm not appointed," he told The SPOTLIGHT. "Someone could paint [me] as a skin-head lawyer. That could hurt me."

Last month federal lawyers asked the court to remove Gerry Spence from Weaver's defense team and withhold payment from public defender Charles Peterson, according to an Associated Press report, in a clear example of the government attempting to intimidate the attorneys and deprive Weaver of an effective defense.

The feds say the lawyers have violated a rule of criminal procedure barring attorneys from making out-of-court statements during a case.

"It's more posturing by the government to put Randy Weaver in a light most unfavorable to him," Peterson said. Peterson has talked to The

SPOTLIGHT, but cited court rules in refusing to give specifics on the case.

Spence, a nationally known criminal attorney, is representing Weaver without charge. He has reportedly made statements outside the courtroom attacking the government's case.

### GOVERNMENT'S TACTICS

The government's tactics came to light after The SPOTLIGHT had tracked down a pair of attorneys, not directly involved in the case, who have expressed outrage at perceived threats against attorneys.

"We are the last bastion between the people and the government," said a Washington state-based attorney. "If we're afraid, or can't do something, where is everyone else?"

"It's a fine state of affairs when you have to be afraid of your own government," he added.

Another attorney, who actually spoke with Harris after he was hospitalized in Spokane, did not file a notice of appearance with the government for two reasons.

The first was Harris's judicial well-being. The lawyer, who practices criminal law in both Washington and Idaho, said the government

would not pay for Harris's defense unless it appointed his legal counsel.

This attorney described his practice as small. He said he could not afford to provide the type of defense he envisions Harris needing at no cost.

"In this volatile of a case, I could easily envision the judge saying [Harris] has counsel so we will not make public defender funds available," the lawyer said. "It's going to take federal funds to pay the bills. He needs the best defense."

### FEARFUL OF REPUTATION

He too said he was afraid of the reputation he might receive defending those associated with alleged "hate" groups.

Weaver and Harris are charged in 10 counts involving first-degree murder, conspiracy, obstruction of justice and possessing firearms stemming from the shooting death of federal Marshal Michael Degan, according to David Nevin, Harris's court-appointed attorney.

The trial date is set for October 26 in Boise, but the federal government is seeking a delay, according to attor-

neys.

Degan was part of a group of at least five marshals discovered by a family dog as they were snooping about on Weaver's property August 21.

When 14-year-old Sam Weaver saw a camouflaged man shooting his dog, a confrontation occurred between the marshals, the boy and Harris. The boy was shot in the back. Harris apparently shot Degan in retaliation.

The incident started an 11-day siege in which a federal sniper shot Vicki Weaver, Sam's mother, through the head while she stood at the open door of the cabin holding her 10-month-old baby. Randy Weaver, 44, and Harris were both wounded during the siege.

Weaver is a former Green Beret who chose to take his family and live self-sufficiently apart from society on a mountain top rather than face what he says were trumped-up charges involving the sale of two shotguns sawed off a quarter-inch under government to an undercover government agent.

The federal government is seek-

205

ing the death penalty against both eye on very few political and religious issues."

In addition, Weaver is facing additional charges involving the firearms violation and failure to appear at a previous court date.

#### PROSECUTORS TO DRAG RELIGION IN?

Because federal prosecutors have asked to move the trial date back, some speculate the federal government will try bring the defendants' religious beliefs and opinions on race into question.

A lawyer not involved in the case told The SPOTLIGHT that prosecutors will put the defendants on trial for "thought crimes."

"[Prosecutors] will make [Harris and Weaver's] religious beliefs relevant, then cross-examine them on their views," he added. "The jury won't like some of the things they hear. The government believes they can muddy this thing up until a jury can't find them not guilty without saying 'we believe in [the defendants'] beliefs'."

Spence and Weaver made very clear in statements released after the prominent attorney agreed to take the case that they "see eye to

# Can't Get Stories Straight

**Numerous contradictions in government accounts of the murders of Sam and Vicki Weaver point to a cover-up.**

By THE SPOTLIGHT STAFF

Accounts by law enforcement officers involved in the siege and shootout at the Randy Weaver cabin in northern Idaho are inconsistent and at odds with those given by surviving Weaver family members.\*

According to a version of events in a newspaper interview with 16-year-old Sara Weaver, the fire-fight which left her 14-year-old brother Sam dead began when he and family

guys [Weaver and Harris] into every 'evil' organization in the last 10 years," he added. "Doesn't that amount to persecuting these people because they have particular beliefs?"

Nevin warned the federal strategy could backfire on the government. "The guts of this thing is a murder charge," he said. "I don't think Kevin Harris is guilty of murder. Juries don't like people to play 'hide the ball.'"

Prosecutors will try to tie these

likelihood is zero that it will be.

dimensions of White supremacism, White separatism, skinheads and neo-nazis," Nevin said. "I think the

friend Kevin Harris followed their barking dog down a hill toward camouflaged federal agents on the property without a warrant, who then shot the dog. Sam returned fire and was shot in the back and elbow and killed. Harris then shot Marshal William Degan.

One of the surviving marshals, Arthur Roderick, told the *Boston Globe* they were retreating to avoid injuring the boy, and opened fire only after the men blundered into Randy Weaver, who was "screaming like a fool," with no mention of shooting the dog or the boy.

But Roderick told a grand jury he had shot the dog and then sought cover in the woods.

The other marshal, Larry Cooper, had a third version. He said they met Sam and Harris in the woods, and Harris opened fire on them.

There are also three government versions of the killing of Vicki Weaver, shot through the head by a sniper at the cabin door as she held her infant daughter. Federal agents

said variously that Mrs. Weaver was shot as she was firing at a helicopter, that she was hit by accident when a sniper shot Harris and the bullet passed through him, and that she had been part of a now-disproved "midnight gunfight" that supposedly occurred days before she was actually shot. ●

\* This article is drawn from material appearing in the *American Information Newsletter*, 2408 Main St., Boise, Idaho 83702.

REC #1 HATONN

WED., DEC. 16, 1992 9:33 A. M. YEAR 6, DAY 122

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1992

*"Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Savior, which is Christ the Lord".*

SOUNDS GOOD?

Yes indeed, these familiar words ring out each year at the celebration of the Christmas Season. You should have had your warnings, Christians, when, to shorten the troublesome job of writing cards, etc., back in the 1940s, there started the abbreviation recognized as "X-mas". Am I going to blast the "nativity"? No--I just want to note (and perhaps we can reprint this for you later this day or week) comes a front page article from *U.S. News and World Report* under SCIENCE & SOCIETY: **THE FIRST NOEL**. "Yet as familiar and enchanting as it is, the Christmas story--like much of the Bible itself--has come under intense scrutiny in recent years..... New Testament scholars have debated whether the Nativity stories should be understood as history, religious legend, theological proclamation or perhaps a combination of all three..... While many have come to reject the historical veracity of....." Then, too, you must note the cover picture wherein the hours-old child is fondling a sheep and the "mother" is worshipping the child. Truth remains that the mother of any newborn child which is anticipated with love and joy--is in "awe" of the miracle at hand--but is NOT generally "worshipful" of the tiny bundle of necessary attention and care. I would guess that a first time birth--after a long ride atop a beast, in a hay-bin without more than help from a stranger--the mother would be more exhausted than looking heavenly and angelic worshipping on her knees at the half-grown infant's feet! Neither will you EVER find an

infant acting like a three year old when only hours of age. These are stories which sound good, art which looks good but are the projections of love and acceptance of "a miracle perceived"--not absolute presentation. Does this make the "idea" of a beloved and wondrous happening less valid or wonderful? No, it recognizes the intent of the magnificence of the happening itself--and yet, the MIRACLE is present at the birthing of EVERY babe--beast, particle cell, or human child. The MIRACLE is in the life breath itself--the "living in physical presentation" is the offering of that life to the growth of the species and in the "living" of that life experience.

The point is that the "had" press is getting you more and more conditioned to do, finally, away with all traditional Christian "religion". Remember here that you are, in America, under law of the Noahidic religious doctrines of the JEWS! Remember the "Public Law" of which we continually speak? Better check it out.

This wondrous teacher came of flesh to offer you TRUTH of the LAWS of GOD within balanced CREATION from whence ALL springs eternal. He showed the way and taught the laws which would bring you "tickets" home again unto that family of God in presence---just as have come other teachers of that same Truth--and now, come again in a last-ditch effort to draw you into reason, logic and realization of your glory and your infinite power and reality. If WE but touch ONE--we have done our work well--for after all, THERE IS BUT ONE! Whatever ye be or claim to be--Merry Christmas--for it is a time of remembering and KNOW that your relationship with GOD THE FATHER is as pure and simple as the babe birthed in new life. THAT FACT cannot be smothered by any doctrine--no miracle greater and NO LOVE SURPASSES THAT MOMENT OF TRUTH.

**FOR GOD SO LOVED THIS WORLD--THAT HE HAS COME AGAIN--TO BRING YOU HOME!!**

## NOTE CHANGES WHICH MIGHT BRING CONFIRMATIONS OF A NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IN TROUBLE

You may not recognize the signs of trouble in "River City"--but they are there, little ones. They most surely are there!

### HOUSE BANKING (AND LAUNDRY)

Today there is announcement that "...it appears there may, after all, have been ILLEGAL banking through that house banking system...." I guess so! Where do you think 127 Congressmen could cash and gain control of the bribe payoffs to them? You certainly can't take a \$2 million draft to your local constituent's branch bank of Independent Bank of Anywhere, can you? Indeed there are things coming out which will give you clues that something is afoot.

### AURORA

Since the myriads of reports of the secret (but public) flights of the Aurora--by the space industry itself have come to attention, it seems quite foolish on the part of the CIA and Intelligence community and the Air Force to deny its presence. However, TODAY they have done just that: "There is no such craft; we nor anyone on the planet have any such craft that can fly at anywhere near the Mach 7 or 8 as touted. There is NO SUCH CRAFT; we are working on no such craft, and the SR-71 (retired) remains the fastest craft available. The Air Force unequivocally denies existence of such a craft as does the Intelligence service." They said it--not me--and right on good old CNN!

### FROM SOUTH AFRICA--YESTERDAY

A call from South Africa reported on an article just released regarding the "U.S. Presidency":

*"Fairly or unfairly, for those who fear that Clinton's decidedly 'new democrat' pitch was just an election ploy--his wife is exhibit A.*

*"While chairing the Paris State Legal Services Corp under Carter, she oversaw suits to obtain federally funded sex change operations for the poor and restore three quarters of Maine to an Indian tribe. Under her tutelage in the late '80s, the progressive New World Foundation gave grants to organizations like Randall Robinson's TransAfrica and a front for El Salvador's Marxist FMKN Rebel Group."*

Note that Mrs. Clinton is getting many females and token Blacks into the higher places of status--but not Mr. Clinton's TOP ADVISORY CATEGORIES WHICH MAKE THE RULES! She has very definitely reserved THAT placement for self.

### THE "COSMOS, ET AL"

I am not going to discuss details about this ongoing situation. I cannot jeopardize my people or the project by loose speaking. Suffice it to say that things ARE happening and if you pay attention you will see what many of them ARE!

You can see that a lot of things planned by the Elite criminals were unable to take place as originally planned--one being the shut-down of banks and exchange of currency. Further, to accomplish the "plans" as outlined will require gross physical action by troop force and would require "UN" troops at that because your major military leaders are not now in favor of doing what the already indicted President (Bush) demands. But, chelas, this all DOES NOT mean they won't TRY something horrendous. However, the fact that the stock market is only "holding" and not pushing to either 3500 OR dropped out--means a lot more than normal working order.

### RIOTS

Note that there was an attempt to start new riots in Los Angeles this past week--but it didn't work! These are such important

clues that I cannot urge you strongly enough to pay utmost attention and do not lull yourselves back into sleep. If, also, you happen to be monitoring this paper and phone line to get your own guidelines (as in adversary) I suggest you hurriedly get your act and your business in order "lawfully" or YOU ARE GOING TO FALL! YOU WHO HAVE TAKEN THE BRIBES AND UNLAWFULLY HARMED, DAMAGED AND/OR GLEANED THROUGH UNLAWFUL MEANS--WILL BE BROUGHT TO TASK ABOUT IT FOR ALL PERPETRATORS ARE NOTED AND HAVE BEEN UNDER CLOSE SURVEILLANCE--IN ADDITION, THE ELITE WILL THRUST THE "BLAME" OFF ON AS MANY OF YOU AS POSSIBLE.

ONE MAJOR THING IN POINT TO NOTE IS THAT MAJOR BANK MERGERS AND GOBBLE-UPS HAVE NOW BEEN BLOCKED BY LIENS ON THOSE INSTITUTIONS. IF, IN FACT, THERE COMES TO BE SUCH HAPPENINGS, THE ENTIRE SYSTEM WILL BE RESTRUCTURED AS THE "FREEDOM PLAN" UNFOLDS.

You-the-people are being given, through Divine integration, a chance to turn your nation back into a place of freedom and again be the "lamp" unto the world. If you do not seize the moment and the opportunity--it will indeed be long before again comes possibility of freedom on your globe. Will you do it? My prayer is that you will see and act.

There will be more information on the week-end and as prior to this the output from here will basically only be in the form of tapes as regularly offered via THE WORD. We will eventually make the *LIBERATOR* THE voice of freedom, instructions, updates and thus and so. At present, things will go in silence for the major part so that no plans are divulged which allow escape for the vipers.

The intent is to also make the Constitutional Law Center the focus for legal instructions and actions as the recovery takes place. Our legal "Dean" is today in Washington and will meet with "legal heads" to make contacts in order to rapidly set up a mas-

sive network of legal helpers. You must understand that as the Constitution is brought into action and the Bar Association is demolished--"lawyers" are going to learn to practice "service" unto the people and there will most certainly be plenty of work for all good, clean attorneys--but, they will have to learn Common Law and Constitutional Law to participate. There are more willing beings than might be expected for as the courts fall as now projected in almost total corruption and Judges are required to give up all affiliation with the Bar Associations under the "missing" 13th Amendment--you will see a massive sweep of criminals into their "just" rewards!

### INDUSTRY MOVEMENT

Does this "Cosmos" stuff have anything to do with the exodus of major industries and corrupt businesses moving outside the U.S.? My goodness, YES! The bastard players who came from afar must now seek safety afar. This bodes badly for other nations EXCEPT THAT, as the culprits are brought to the bench of justice--it will grab up a lot of insipid beings who simply "ran off". Nation by nation the "fix" must be made and it truly will remain to be seen as to how many will actually WANT the change. UNDERSTAND THAT GOD IS RECLAIMING THAT WHICH IS HIS--AND IT WILL BEGIN RIGHT IN THE GOOD OLD U.S.A. AS EXPECTED.

### EARTH CHANGES

Nothing is OFF as to Earth changes. Too much damage has been done to avert all natural activities and changes. You must also know that it is the time of great changes which are already into motion and "will not be stopped". These things you must understand--and prepare for contingencies. You can make it just fine IF you attend that which is "right" and recognize duties and direction in return unto your Lighted Path. You have an opportunity to experience the most glorious time of goodness beginning on your planet than ever in history of same. I petition you to consider your own directions very carefully for if your direction continues in selfish greed unto physical luxury at the expense and pain of another--I would guess you won't make it

very far for as man sees his glory through the coming again into Godness--he shall no longer tolerate the evil transgressions of the adversarial liars and cheats. That is, until you all get put back to sleep again. The promise is perfect and the potential great--we shall see that which you do.

This will take work and participation along with demand for faithful action and standing forth. Blessed are all of you precious brothers who have worked and waited, struggled and petitioned for God's help for you will have opened the door and allowed us within. I salute you for the pioneers pay the most horrendous price.

### THE WORD AND THE LIBERATOR

I must remind you that between Christmas and New Year's there will be NO *LIBERATOR*. The press which prints the paper will be closed. Also, during this coming week both Jack and Diane as well as Kathy and Dave--will be away. They are spending their "holiday" time at work. Both are going to meet with ones about Domed construction and with our beloved brother who is perfecting (with me) the product of which we have been lately speaking which will integrate the healing properties which can perfect cell restructuring according to their specific blueprints. Our hope is that we will be able to begin to make this available to you soon after the new year. We know already that we can make it available to you at a much lower expense than is currently being costed to you even through our own facilities for the Life Crystals--and, it will have more abundant life form.

I would hope, also, that we can begin to give inexpensive capability of giving you access to the membranes which can be utilized by you in culturing your own healing "tea" gifted by our own Pleiades brothers to the ones of high Tibet thousands of years past. This, with the return of the "chondriana" in its full re-creation for you--will give possibility of healing of your planet's people and, as well, added to animal food can give excellent health, naturally, to your domestic food-producing animals. You will be able to phase out a lot of meat products with-

out losing the "taste" as we will be able to phase in duplicate-flavored vegetable substances and yet still retain the milk, eggs and abundance of your dairy products.

At any rate, I just want you to know that our blessed children here are taking their time (and families) to attend these conferences to move on with this availability as quickly as possible. There will be a phase-out--phase-in period so that I don't think you are going to be wasting anything product-wise. All must be done correctly, however, to meet the needs and requirements. After the first of the year it would be hoped that FDA and IRS and other absurd practitioners of evil upon the citizen will be diminished. Until such time, however, all must meet regulations.

What this really means is that the tapes from this week-end's conference with the "Cosmos" group will not be available until about the 28th of December. Diane and Jack will be back on the 24th and will immediately duplicate the tapes but the postal service will be closed. This means that mailing will be immediate but allow a couple of days for delivery, please.

### DHARMA AND E.J.

I know that they speak in behalf of everyone here at this location and Dharma wishes to especially thank you people for your support and wonderful gifts of cards, letters and love which have poured in upon them. It has seemed a long and lonely (at times) working vigil--but the rewards are so great that there is loss of ability to express adequately and I seem to allow her no time for individual writings. Please all of you know and understand that these people here feel no different in service than do you--right down to hoping to "find my purpose and job!" Each, including you who accept the Word, are each as valued and valuable as any who put it to print--the service is **ONLY DIFFERENT!** Each task may be "more important" at a given "time" or point of production--but still it cannot be "greater" for each must be done and experienced in order that the "whole" can come to pass--**THIS IS HOW ONENESS COMES TO BE!**

Blessings are truly abundant upon you all who see this way and set aside dogmas in order to observe, if nothing more, the possibilities unfolding. God understands your inability to have KNOWN but do not press your "luck", chelas, as HE frowns greatly upon REFUSAL to look and hear and THEN make decisions in knowledge. Confirmations of our Truth as Heavenly Hosts with God are increasingly being shown unto you and our greatest prayer is to be able to welcome YOU ALL aboard! The Light of God shines round-about you in this unfolding of Truth upon your place--even as the adversary seems to have taken your very life-expression. Remember--GOD WINS!

Salu,

Hatonn to clear.

## INDEX

"Adam" lineage 172  
 Adversary 5, 126, 164  
 Agriculture, control of 15  
   Department in Alexandria, Virginia 92  
 AIDS 105, 106, 107, 124, 153, 154  
   Institute 155  
   introduction of 156  
   out of control 92  
   two vaccines now approved for research purposes and use with humans 92  
 Air Force denial of the existence of the "SR-71" craft 210  
 Al Bahr Al Ahma 130  
 Aladdin Hotel & Casino 57  
 Aleutians, tremors in 3  
*Amarillo Globe-News* 59  
 Amendment #13 (Constitution) "missing" 213  
 America First Coalition 66  
 America West Publishers 48, 140, 153, 179, 180  
*American Information Newsletter* 198  
 American Jewish community 36  
 American Society of Law, Medicine & Ethics 155  
 Amin, Idi 54, 90  
 Anthrax 130  
 "Anti-Semites" 14, 171, 172  
 Apostle Paul warning of Christians about "giving heed to Jewish fables and commandments of men which turn from the truth" 17  
 Aquino 75  
 Arizona plague case in 123  
 "Armageddon" 130  
 Ascension 115  
 Associated Press International 18  
 Atlantis, rising of according to Michael Scallion 110  
 Atomic Energy Department 92  
 "Aurora", photon-powered "American secret spy plane" 170, 210  
 Automatic teller machines (ATMs), service charges for use of 103  
 Avatar 111

Azo Strain 123  
 Baba, Satya Sai 108, 111  
 Baidoa, troops that marched into 4  
 Baker, James 58, 83  
 Bank(s), bankrupt 134  
     circulars sent to 193  
     closures of 20, 180  
     corruption of BCCI, RLB, BNL etc. 67  
     "floating" holiday 10  
     inevitable disaster of 3  
     must be closed (on December 19, 1992) 88  
     non-private in emergency 11  
     preference of debit cards to deduct service charge for each  
         transaction 103  
     prohibited from informing customers of investigation of their  
         financial records by any government agency 98  
 Secrecy Act 96  
     shut down of 133, 211  
     system 210  
 Bank of America 39, 88  
     layoff 38  
 Bank of England 193  
 BankAmerica 20, 39, 88  
 "Bankers Manifest" 194  
 Bankruptcy, country plunging into 15  
 Bar Association, demolishment of 213  
 Barnard Jr. 83  
 Barr, William 58, 83  
 BATF 149  
 BBC 51  
 Beers, Byron 202, 203  
 Benson, Ezra Taft 69  
 Bentsen 83  
 "Bilderberger(s)" 22, 149  
 Blast(s) 3  
     Beam 108  
 Bolshevik(s) 19  
     Revolution 15  
 Boren 83  
 Bosnia, Peace Treaties not holding well in 27

Boyles, Dr. George Keith 49  
 Brady, Nicholas F. 149  
 "Brainwashing", twenty-four hours every day by television, radio,  
     newspapers, magazines, movies and books, etc. 17  
 British, trustee for Egypt, Syria and Lebanon 81  
 Brown, Frederick "Slim", statement from 155  
 Bubonic Plague Weapon, fresh experiments done by Soviet Union  
     involving 183  
     treaty violating experiments regarding 183  
 Buckley, Tommy L. 46, 49, 52, 78  
     author of *Treasurygate* 48  
     letter to President Bush concerning "Treasurygate" 81-84  
 Bureau of Tuberculosis 154  
 "Bureaucrats", ultimate goal of 102  
 Bush, George 32, 36, 57, 58, 82, 83, 162, 211  
     control of Bahrain with his son (which controls the new sweet  
         crude pools in Saudi Arabia and the "golden Mountain") 130  
     Iran-Contra fiasco players will be "pardoned" by 31  
     letter to concerning "Treasurygate" 76, 81  
     reports that he is "under House Arrest" 180  
     sending of troops into Somalia 26  
 California 128  
     earthquake in San Francisco area preceded by a loud and massive  
         blast 19  
     manmade quakes in 42  
     prediction of 2-3 million people migration East 109  
     predictions of the "Big One" (earthquake) 91  
     super-mega quakes during 1992-1997 time period 109  
 Cambodia(ns) 32, 54  
     encampments of 41  
 Canada, information reports from 128  
 Capital 194  
 Carol's Organic Canning Business, effectively closed 94  
 Carter, Jimmy 22  
     old regime 21  
 Cash, crimes 98  
     elimination of 103  
     reporting (form 8300) 96  
     seizure 98  
     transactions 96



- "Cashless society" 96
- Castro, Fidel 54, 90
- Cayce 118
- CBS (television network) 146
- Central Conference Of American Rabbis 16
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) 33, 49, 83, 188, 210
  - report form 129
  - revelations regarding new fresh experiments done by the Soviet Union 183
  - transport planes 182
- Chemical drugs, removal of 191
- "Chicago Democratic Party", great change in man-power 187
- China 183
- "Chinese Communist Army" 34
- Cholera 123, 130
- "Christian" or "Christianity" 16, 208
  - faith 14
  - Jews 13
  - Churches take over 14
- Christie, Cort 12
  - check of Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd. 180
- Christmas Season 208
- Christopher, Warren 12, 22r
- Church 7
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday Saints (LDS) 71, 120
  - doctrine 66
  - excommunications 68
  - purge of hundreds of Mormon dissidents who are "preoccupied unduly" with Armageddon 68
- Citicorp 146
- City structure, "sinking" from massive weight on the surface 160
- "Civil Rights Act of 1991" 106
- Civil war, country plunging into 15
- CLC 51, 52
- Clinton, Bill 23, 36, 82, 83, 129, 162
  - cabinet members being chosen and appointed by the Kissinger group 12
  - election ploy 211
  - lift of ban on gays in the military 107
  - pledge of 37

- pledge to never let Israel down 37
- poem concerning 147, 148
- principal foreign policy advisor 22
- puppet-masters 21
  - reports he will be arrested at his inauguration 180
- Clinton, Hillary 23
- Clinton, Mrs. 211
- CNN (television network) 210
  - headlines on 159
- Combest 83
- Committee, on Agriculture 79
  - on the Constitutional System 149
- Common Law 213
- "Communist Party USA" 23
- Confiscation, door to door 152
- Congress 31, 150
  - law passed by 88
- Congressmen, blackmail available against (for treason and high crimes and misdemeanors) 185
  - "bought off" for \$2 million each to swing votes and reclaim a lot of lost constitutional rights 185
- Constitution 147
  - 4th Amendment to 150
  - brought into action 213
  - reclaiming American nation and rights under God 170, 196
  - take back and recovery of 189
  - ultimate change of the full meaning of 23
- Constitutional, agencies 191
  - Convention 146
  - Law 162, 185, 199, 213
- Constitutional Law Center 4, 40, 50, 60, 85, 106, 137, 197
  - intentions to be the focal point for legal instructions and actions 212
- Coons, Ken 28
  - poem called *Forgive And Recall* 2
  - poem called *Parents* 141
- Cooper, Bill 152
- Corso, Philip, statement to the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIAs 33

recommendation of the POW/MIA cover-up in a meeting with  
     Eisenhower 33  
 Cosmos 6  
 Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd., Inc.  
     game in play 6  
     incorporated in Nevada in 1985 178, 180, 187  
     plan 185  
     tapes from weekend's conference with 215  
 Council on Foreign Relations 21, 22, 30, 149  
 Countries, identified in *Treasurygate* document 5  
 Courts, corruption of 14  
 Crete, earthquake occurrence from the island of 62  
 Crimes, reduction in 83  
 Criminal collection agencies 191  
 Cuba 54  
 Currency 100  
     domestic and international 101  
     exchange 4, 190, 211  
     inflation of 100  
     new colored (already printed) 103  
     public support for exchange of 102  
     recall 102  
     transaction report Form 4789 for banks and Form 8300 for other  
         types of businesses 97  
     two-tiered 100  
 Customs 149  
     officials' conduction of body searches & opening mail 98  
 Czar Nicholas II 18  
 Dallas Federal Courthouse 90  
*Dallas Morning News* 59  
*Dallas Times Herald* 59  
 Damanik, Edison 57, 58, 78, 79, 80, 81  
 "Dan Clan", destruction of 60  
 Daniel, John C. 35  
 Dare, Schaut, statements concerning "Bo" Gritz, Ross Perot and  
     others 175  
 Debit cards 102, 103  
     popular with merchants 102  
 Debts 194

Declaration of Independence, quote from 96  
 Democracy, destruction of the Republic and replacement with 15  
 Democratic National Convention 37  
 Demoralization, country plunging into 15  
     of women and children 14  
 Department of the Treasury 150  
 Depository Institutions Deregulation 101  
 Dharma 63, 64, 72, 93, 128, 158, 160, 163, 180  
     message from 215  
 Dimensional perspective, of timelessness and spacelessness 172  
 "Disabilities Act" 106  
 Disease, massive introduction of 191  
 Domed, buildings 180  
     construction 214  
     Geodesic and octagon style structures recommended by Scallion  
         for earthquakes and strong winds 111  
 Dow Jones average, final boost to 39  
 Dow Jones Organization 133  
 Drug Enforcement Administration 83, 97, 149  
 "Drug Supply Reduction Act" 99  
 Drugs, currency recall justified as part of the war on 100  
 Eagleburger, Lawrence 22, 27, 75  
 Earth, changes 109, 213  
     compression 180  
     massive changes from earthquakes, volcanoes, winds etc. 111  
     massive movement and liquefaction of 132  
     new weather system of 110  
     reborn 110  
 East Lansing, Michigan 152  
 Echo Park fault 159  
 Egypt 54, 81  
 Eisenhower, Dwight 32  
     Philip Corso's meeting with 33  
     policy to forget all American Prisoners approved by 34  
 Ekkers 60, 63  
     swat team's efforts to get property of 188  
     yet to be "recognized" in court 61  
 Ekker, E.J. 64  
     message to 93, 202  
 Election(s), audit in process to prove fraudulence 187

- fixed 23, 31
- polls 10
- "Elite" 4, 21, 39, 88, 129, 167
  - "banksters" 11
  - intentions to get all the gold 21
  - large facilities of the Cartel 128
  - plan to depopulate the planet 106
  - plan to have it all 137
- World Rulers 67
- Emergency 150, 152
  - Orders 12
  - Regulations 134
- Energy field, green-white luminescent 42
- Erlinda 94
- Esu, Emmanuel (Sananda) 7, 145
- Ethiopia(n) 129, 131
  - Jews 129
- Europe, rulers of 15
- European Community, trade regulations 15
- Evil 70, 162
  - empire 190
  - transgressions of adversarial liars and cheats 214
- Executive Orders (also see Emergency Orders) 12, 149, 191
  - already signed and operative 11
- "Fascism" 14
- Faults 161
  - manmade 159
- FCEN 152
- FDIC 146
  - "Bailout Law Investment Act" 87
  - is bankrupt 133
- Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) 57, 83, 149
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 87
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 152
- Federal government, laws adopted to give the right to seize cash
  - "tainted" by drugs 96
- Federal Reserve 38, 54, 57, 84, 100, 133, 170
  - class action lawsuit(s) that could have millions of American taxpayers against 56
  - control of money through 15

- "Feds" 41, 170
  - confiscation of over 200 horses on Native American reservation 40
  - declaration of war on cash 96
  - sweeping away of Native Americans treaty agreements 40
- Financial, credit 83
  - Crimes Enforcement Network 149
  - freedom, growth and stability 83
- FinCEN 149, 150
- Flea bites, with plague 125
- Food and Drug Administration (FDA) 215
- "FMKN"
  - El Salvador's "Marxist Rebel Group" 211
- Foley, Thomas S. 79, 83
- Fonda, Jane 23
- Food stamps 12
- Foreign aid, elimination of 66
- Forgiveness 142
- France 54, 80, 189
  - National Debit Card System in use in 103
- "Freemasonry" 70
- French Foreign Legion 4
- Frieden, Thomas, statement from 154
- Galilee (Sea of) 131
- Garmoth, Larry 71
- "Gay Lobby" 106
- "Gentiles" 15
  - crowded out of practice of law, medicine, pharmacy and all retail trades 14
- Geocentric pole shift 110
- Geologists, warnings from 3
- Germany 80
- Ghandi, Mahatma 54
- Gillespie, Jerry 177
- Gingrich, Newt 83
- Global conspiracies 66
- Global government, opposition of 66
- Gloitsyn, Prince Andrei 18
- GOD 6, 115, 142, 165, 214
  - always responds 201

does not advocate children with any kind of weapons of violence 119  
 is not "magical" nor "mystic" in presentation 109, 161  
 not here to save any personal assets 164  
 relationship with 7, 171, 209  
 Gold 4, 11, 21, 39, 56, 58, 75, 89, 188  
   certificates 58, 89  
   found on black and white portrait 8  
 "Golden Triangle" 32  
 Gonzalez, Henry 83  
   hot on the tail of the Feds in demands on the Federal Reserve 170  
 Gore, Al 23  
 Gostin, Lawrence 155  
 Government(s), attempts to end the use of cash 99  
   bureaucrats of like debit cards because they eliminate cash and  
     permit more detailed surveillance 103  
   confiscation of car or boat if containing any hidden compartments  
     99  
   control of 15  
   corruption of local, state and national 14  
   impending collapse of 66  
   permit to seize bank accounts or cash whose origins or transaction  
     records were suspicious 98  
   take back of 189  
   willing tools in 14  
 Gramm, Phil 49, 50, 54, 58, 83  
 Grazing, contract 41  
   permits 40  
 "Great Awakening" 112  
 Great Britain 89  
 Green, George 48, 153, 178, 179  
 "Green Light Group" 55, 57  
 "Greenback" 194  
   not a Federal Reserve Note 194  
 Greene, Barry 179  
 Gritz, James "Bo" 30, 32, 65, 67, 120, 122, 144, 170, 171, 175,  
   188  
   alleged writings from when he fired Schaut 176  
   Cy Minett running mate with 178  
   leadership of 66

"Guides" 64  
 Gulf, of Aden 130  
   of Aqaba 131  
   War 36  
 Hammer, Armand 23  
 Hammer, Julius 23  
 Harmston, Jim and Elaine 69-71  
 Hart, E.H. 42  
 Harvey, Paul 32, 76  
 Hatch, Sen. Orrin 50, 83  
 Hatonn, Gyeorgos Ceres 64, 142, 195  
 Hayden, Tom 23  
 Healing "tea", gifted by Pleiades brothers to the ones of high Tibet  
   thousands of years past 214  
 Health 191  
   system 83, 153  
 Heller, Warren, statement from 88  
 Hepatitis 130, 155  
   shots laced with the AIDS virus and administered in New York  
     156  
 Hirohito 54  
 HIV, housing for all with 155  
 "Hollywood Fault" 159  
 "Holocaust" 32  
 Hong Kong 34, 80  
 Hosts of God 4, 5, 142, 171, 199  
 House of Representatives 83  
 Housing bureaucracy 155  
 "HR-26" 98  
 Hughes, Douglas 49  
 Hussein, Saddam 54, 90  
 Hyatt Regency Hotel 78  
 Illinois, activity movement in 187  
 Illusion 173  
 Immanuel 172  
 Immigration 14  
 "Imperialism", of capital to govern the world 194  
 Incarceration camps 41  
 Income taxes 97  
   substantial reduction in 83

- India 54
  - depopulation of 92
- Industry, control of 15
  - movement 213
- Inoculations, laced 168
- "Intelligence Authorization Act of 1990" 150
- "Intelligence community" 210
- Interest rates 137
- Internal Revenue Service (IRS) 66, 97, 98, 149, 191, 215
- International Monetary Fund (IMF) 81
- Investor's Business Daily* 132
- Iran 54
  - Shah of 54, 90
- "Iran-Contra" 31
- Iraq 54, 130
- Israel 22, 36, 37, 38, 130
  - maintenance of military edge over adversaries supported by America 37
  - voted in and approved as a "state" of the United States of America 186
- Israelis, sweeps to bring out "Ethiopian Jews" 129
- Japan or Japanese 54, 75, 80, 91
  - Ambassador to 21
  - ownership of banks 10
  - ownership of large portion of Bank of America 20, 39
- Jeppson, Elder Malcolm 69
- Jesus (also see Esu, Emmanuel) 146, 153
  - lies concerning 16
- "Jews" or "Jewish" 13, 17, 171, 209
  - control of the television, entertainment projections, the press and all the media 171
  - (lazy translation--should be "Pharisees") 146
  - governed state "Socialism" 15
  - ongoing set of instructions prior to the full takeover 13
  - placed in key positions in the government, army and navy etc. 15
- John*. (8:25-32) 145
- "John Birch Society" 70
- Johnson, Bob 57
- Johnson, Lyndon 22
- Johnson, Robert G., address and phone number of 78

- Jordan 130, 131
  - long time Black civil rights activists head of the National Urban League and former director in the NAACP 22
- Jorgensen, Chris 68
- Journalists, "party line" supplementation of incomes 33
- "Judaists" 17
- Judgment 7
- Kadhafi, Muammar 54
- Kedosky, Michael 49
- Kennedy, John F., assassination of 75, 146
- Kennedy, Robert assassination 76
- Kerry, John 100
- Khashoggi, Adnan 54, 89
- "Khazarian"
  - lineage 172
  - "Zionist" 32
- King James Bible* 118
- Kissinger, Henry 22, 27, 67, 75, 129
  - appointment of Clinton cabinet members through Warren Christopher 12
- Knowing 173
- Korea(n) 32
  - War 34
  - U.S. servicemen abandoned in War in 32
- Korean Air Lines Flight 007
  - shooting down of 183
- Krylov, Marshal 44, 45
- Labor, continued control over 15
- Lake, Anthony 22
- Lake Tiberias 131
- Land, take-backs of 162
- Laos 32
- Larkspur 124, 126
- Lear, John 6
  - opinions concerning reincarnation etc. 5
- Lebanon 81
- LeFeyre, Don 68
- "Lesbian" 106
- Letter, from C.E. in Reno 143
- LIBERATOR* 12, 85

- offices in Las Vegas 180
- staff duties 63
- the voice of freedom, instructions, updates etc. 212
- was the voice to and for the people in the effort to preserve America in the Civil War Days 201
- Libya 54
- "Life Crystals" 202, 214
- "Lighted Path", return unto 213
- "Lloyd's certificate" 57
- Loan(s), foreclosure 194
- to small businesses 55
- Logic 161
- London Bank 89
- Los Angeles 183
  - attempts to start new riots in 211
  - dangerous faults under the city of 159
  - new quake lines in 167
- "Lucifer" 172
- Lunar eclipse 156
- Lyke Report* 134
- MacArthur, Gen. (Douglas) 34
- Mack 83
- Magazines, control over 14
- Magnetic, money 99
  - threads capable of being encoded 99
- Mail, opening of by customs officials 98
- Malaysia 80
- Manchuria 34
- Manti, church leaders surveillance on the Harmstons' home 71
- Map 151
- Marcos, Ferdinand 54, 90
- Marines 130, 181
  - 45,000 top trained people to whip up "incidents" 168
- Market Facts, market research company 102
- Marketing firms
  - use of debit cards to get a detailed picture of consumer spending patterns 103
- Marou 89
- Martin, Rick, call to Mr. Schaut 181
  - once presented as Thomas 8

- McAlvany, Mr. 179
- Media 182
  - conspiracy of the establishment news 32
  - control & warp of the entire non-story of Somalia 167
  - control over newspapers and radio 14
  - failure to report damaging information to the American public 35
  - mass cover-up 189
  - news orchestrated 181
  - press 182
  - setting of the stage so the "Elite" won't have to make any show-and-tell 130
  - show of a line-up of "shot-taking" marines in a state of shock at a hypodermic needle 130
  - television networks control 14
- Merrill Lynch 57
- Messiah 145, 146
- Mexico City bank 57
- Military 169
  - allowance of "gays" in 106, 107, 118
  - coup 169
  - leaders in favor of doing what Bush demands 211
  - real purpose in Somalia 130
- Millennium of Peace 111
- Minett, Cy 30, 31, 178
- "Mini-14s" 119
- Mohr, Gordon 16
- Mojave 131
- Monetary, "Control Act of 1980" 101
  - systems 15
- Money, laundering 97, 100, 102
  - "Laundering Control Act" 96
  - "Laundering Control Act" (HR950) 98
  - Laundering Enforcement Amendments 98
- Montana, foreign enemy troops training in 43
  - incarceration camps in 41
- "Mormons" or Mormon church (also see Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday Saints LDS) 71
  - Hierarchy 67
  - leaders comments concerning Gritz's teachings 66

preaching and demand of church members to store food and have  
 bomb shelters and prepare for Armageddon 68  
 Mortgage(s), foreclosure 194  
   rates 137  
 Moscow 18  
 Movies, control over 14  
 "MSTI-1" 24  
 Mu, rising of as stated by Michael Scallion 110  
 Mubarek, Hosni 54, 89  
 "Multi-Jurisdictional Task Force" (MJTF) Police 149  
 Muslim, terrorists with "Chinese" nuclear devices stationed in five  
   major U.S. cities 24  
 NAACP 22  
 Nakhleh, Issah 36  
 NASA 147  
 Nasser, Gamal Abdel 54, 89  
 National, Debit Card System 103  
   debt elimination 83  
   ID card 100  
   Security Affairs 67, 75  
   Urban League 22  
 Native Americans 105  
   in Nevada called "Dan Clan" 40  
 "Nativity" 208  
 Nestmann, Mark 95  
 Netherlands 80  
 Nevada corporations 11  
   incorporation 40  
   information reports 128  
 New England banks 193  
 New Madrid Fault 3  
*New Testament* 16  
   scholars debate 208  
 New World Foundation, grants 211  
 "New World Order" 147, 150  
 New York, article from 153  
   "flu" like virus in 45  
   information reports from 128  
 New Zealand, "Elite Feds" withdraw of charges and release of E. H.  
   Hart 42

"Noahidic" religious doctrines 209  
 Noriega, Manuel 90  
 Nostradamus, Michel 117, 118, 123, 124  
   prophecies from (quatrains) 157  
   recipe for plague lozenges 125  
   reference to notes regarding 156  
   stay with hundreds of plague victims 125  
 Nowlin, James R. 79  
 Nuclear, blast 108  
   devices 24  
 Oberli 63  
 "October Surprise" 76, 156  
*Old Testament* 16, 17  
 "One World Order" 198  
 Orr, Stephen M., address of 79  
 Osgood, Charles 76  
 Poem, *The Poetry Corner: Our Next President* 147  
 Packer, Boyd K., caution to LDS members about falling for the  
   survivalist line 69  
 Pain, a necessary part of life (misery is by choice) 72  
 Palestine 112  
 "Palmdale Bulge" 132  
 Panama 54  
   Canal giveaway Treaty in 1978 22  
 "Patriots" 175  
 Pavlonski, Joseph 170  
 Peking 34  
 Pender, Heidi M. 79  
 Perception 165  
 Perot, H. Ross 32, 82, 83, 133, 175  
   won the election 162, 170  
 Persian Gulf 130  
 "Pharisees" 146  
 Philippines 54, 75, 90  
 Phoenix Institute 12  
*PHOENIX LIBERATOR* 48, 201  
   publicity in 42  
 Photograph, leach of gold 9  
 Photon Belt 108  
 Pickney, David 108

Plague 130  
 Plates, "rising" of 132  
PLEAIDES CONNECTION series of JOURNALS 140  
 Plesetsk Cosmodrome, near Archangelsk 44  
 Poindexter 188  
 Politicians, bribing of 14  
 "Populist Party" 66  
 Postal Inspection Service 149  
 POW/MIAs 32-34  
     alive 170  
     in Vietnam and some remaining in Russia from Korea 31  
 President, inauguration of 146  
 Press Galleries 83  
 Privacy 195  
 Public, health 154  
     Law 101-193 150  
     school system 83  
 Puerto Rico, earthquakes affecting 62  
 Qaddafi 90  
 Quatrains (see Nostradamus)  
 Races, hedging of one against another 14  
 Radio Free America 53, 150  
     broadcast of (October 13, 1992) 148  
 Ranos 63  
 Rather, Dan 103, 146  
 Reagan, Ronald 57  
 Reason 161  
     "Red(s)", American POWs held by 35  
 China 34  
     Revolution schools and colleges training camps 14  
     Sea 130, 131  
 Regan, Donald 99, 102  
 "Republic" 185  
     destruction of 15  
 Research, and Foreign Agriculture 79  
 Resolution 30 146  
     Trust Corporation 137  
 Rice, Norm 44  
 Robinson, Randall, TransAfrica organization 211  
 Rockefeller 22, 23

Foundation 22  
 Rose, Charlie 55, 58 79, 80, 83  
 Rose, Steve 79  
 Ruby Creek, incident at 196  
 Russia(n)(ns) 27, 170, 183, 189  
     Ambassador to 22  
     Czar 18  
     financial aid to 55  
     gold greater than U.S. National debt 89  
     masters of 15  
     missile 26, 43  
     missile in Seattle, Washington 16  
     monarch to the throne 18  
     Nobility Congress 18  
     POWs remaining in 31  
     research vessels visits to Seattle 45  
     statement that they may too send troops into Somalia 168  
 Safe-deposit box, non-private in emergency 11  
 Safire, William 102  
 Salinas 58  
 Salt Lake Tribune 68  
     article from 65  
 Samrin, Heng 54, 89  
 San Andreas 131  
 San Luis Obispo, Connection group 23  
 Sananda (also see Esu Emmanuel) 144  
 Santa Barbara Savings and Loan 21  
 Santa Monica, People's Republic of 23  
 Sarajevo, dastardly deeds in 168  
 Sarpalius 83  
 "Satanic" activities 70  
 Saudi Arabia 129, 130, 146, 189  
 Savings and loans (S&Ls) 133  
     bailout 88  
     failures 20  
 Scallion, Gordon-Michael 112  
     monthly The Earth Changes Report 108  
     future predictions and recommendations 111  
     survival of children as predicted by 111  
 Scanio, Charles 98



Schaut, Dare 178, 181  
 accusations against 177  
 chosen speaker conduit 187  
 letter sent to Gritz supporters regarding 175  
 Schroeder, M. 94  
 Scott, Tom, phone number 94  
 "Scout rocket", launch 24  
 Scowcroft, Brent 27, 34, 67, 75, 80, 129  
 Seattle, visits from the Soviet Union 45  
 welcome of Russia's goodwill space capsule 44  
 Secret Service 78, 149  
 false arrest of five individuals 74  
 murder of John F. Kennedy 146  
 Secret treaty 74, 75, 81  
 trustees listed only by code 80  
 Security Pacific Corp. 20, 57, 88  
 Senate 83  
 Septic Plague 123, 124  
 Shearer, Derek, author of *Economic Democracy* 23  
 Shemjasa  
 Shem from the lineage of 172  
 Shigella 124  
 Simpson, O'Wighton Delk, comments about Corso 34  
 denouncement of Corso for creating a "policy to forget all  
 American Prisoners" 33  
 Sinai 131  
 Singapore 80  
 Smallpox vaccine, used to transmit the AIDS virus in Africa 156  
 Smith, Bob 35  
 Smith, Christopher, quote from in the *Salt Lake Tribune* 65  
 Social Security number 99  
 "Socialism" 15, 23  
 Socrates 19  
 Solarz, Stephen 21  
 being set up for Ambassador to Japan 22  
 Soltec, writings concerning geophysical "lessons" 128  
 Somalia 4, 41, 92, 128, 129, 130, 181, 188  
 food off loaded but not yet to the starving in outlying trouble spots  
 in 189  
 invasion and takeover of 182

invasion of the press and media 167  
 massive troop movement into 189  
 more hungry people per capita in America than in 189  
 pathetic effort of the controlled press and media to warp the entire  
 non-story of 167  
 press coverage of the disarming of 182  
 Russians may too send troops into 168  
 Soul(s) 115, 117  
 attendance in transition 164  
 freedom of 203  
 lusts of the flesh destruction in journey of 197  
 the real battle over 6  
 South Africa, call from regarding an article concerning "U.S.  
 Presidency" 210  
 exploitation of minerals and gems of 167  
 U.S. troops in 92  
 Soviet Union, experiments involving enhanced bubonic plague  
 weapon 183  
 living American servicemen abandoned in Korea and shipped to  
 32  
 Soviet-Chinese, arms build up 183  
 Soviets, massive observation (intelligence) ports in Somalia 129  
 Space shuttle, launch secret mission 91  
 Spain, control of 15  
 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) 81  
 Spiritual, expression and freedom 11  
 Spotlight 48, 198  
 article called: *Feds Break Rules in Weaver Case; Lawyers Feeling  
 Pressure* 197  
 "SR-71", remains the fastest craft available 210  
 Sri Lanka 168  
 Stack, Peggy Gletcher 68  
 State Department 37  
 Stock Market 10, 211  
 Strzemienski, Tom 79  
 Subcommittee on Department Operations 79  
 Sun Radio Network 53  
 Sununu, John 80, 67, 75  
 Super Collider Project 55, 75  
 "Supremacists", "Skinheads" sent to cause riots 183

Supreme Court, ultimate change of full meaning of the Constitution 23  
 Survival Storehouse, closing of 137  
 "Survivalists" 67  
 SWAT team(s) 24  
   assaults to get Ekkers' property 188  
 Swiss Gold Bullion company 57  
 Switzerland 54, 75, 80, 188  
   Credit Suisse and Union Bank of 57  
 Syria 81  
 Taipei 34  
 Taiwan 80  
 Talbott, Strobe 22  
 Talmud 15  
 Taxpayer, \$950,000 spent on inauguration of the President 146  
   waste of money paid by 147  
 Tectonic plate, meeting lines of activity 159  
 Tehachapi 131  
   domes worked out 179  
   most dangerous place on the globe 132  
 Texas, Commerce Bank 57  
   Kerrville 30  
   major focus point for banking arrangements 75  
   *Monthly* 59  
**THE WORD** 12  
 Thomas 8, 9  
 Thornton 83  
 Tibet, healing "tea" given to ones in 214  
*Time* magazine 22  
 Titus 17  
 Tolle, John B. 78  
 TransAfrica, front for El Salvador's "Marxist FMKN Rebel Group" 211  
 Transition, attendance of souls in 164  
 Transmittable diseases 153  
 Treasury Department, recall of all \$50 and \$100 bills 98  
 Treasury plan 134  
*Treasurygate* 4, 6, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 67, 81, 89, 180  
   "One" audio and video tapes concerning 58  
   data 84

document 54, 76, 80, 82  
 leaders identified in document of 54  
 legal, political and media package 59  
 Publishing Library 57  
 the document 53  
 "Two" data 57  
 Tribulation 110, 111, 112  
 Trilateral Commission 22, 30  
 "Trilateralist(s)" 10, 21, 22, 92  
 Troops, vaccination of (to inject microchips and disease for incubation) 129  
 Truman, Harry 34  
 TRUTH 6, 116, 117, 142, 146, 167, 173  
   reveal of total and heinous lies of the very foundation of the church itself 70  
 Tuberculosis (TB) 153  
   epidemic 154  
   housing for all with 155  
   outreach workers 155  
   substandard follow-up that patients endure in clinics 155  
*U.S. News and World Report*, under Science and Society: *The First Noel* 208  
 "Ultimate World Order" 24  
 Underground installations 132  
   Unidentified flying object(s) (UFO) propaganda 5  
 United Kingdom 54, 80  
 United Nations (U.N.) 34, 35, 81, 198  
   flag raised in Somalia 182  
   troop force 211  
   troops on American soil 149  
 United States of America (U.S.A.)(U.S.) 27, 75, 80  
   Administrations ability to snatch property 137  
   Army "Rangers" training in "Urban Combat" 119  
   "brainwashing" of citizens of 16  
   country plunging into destitution 15  
   Departments of State and Treasury 57  
   expedition to Somalia 128  
   geophysical changes and collapse of government of 110  
   Geophysical changes in 110  
   government assistance offered through Senator Phil Gramm 54

Government legislation to discourage the use of cash 96  
 government perpetuation of financial fraud on its citizens 74  
 government survival camps established by 109  
 intrigues, lies & deceptions perpetrated on citizens of 46  
 invasion of Somalia with military aggression troops and claiming  
     the nation by the U.N. flag 182  
 Korean POWs taken to the Soviet Union 34  
     masters of 15  
     more hungry people per capita than in Somalia 189  
 Muslim terrorists with "Chinese" nuclear devices stationed in five  
     major cities of 24  
 National Debt of 55  
 policy to forget all prisoners of war 34  
 POWs held by the Reds 35  
 prohibition of foreign ownership of soil of 66  
 Public Law 96-221 101  
 servicemen abandoned in the Korean War 32  
 taxpayer responsibility for preserving a bankrupt banking system  
     134  
 temperature changes in 110  
 three trainloads of soldiers taken to the Soviet Union 33  
 totally bankrupt 91  
 Treasury's pledged line of credit to FDIC 134  
 troops 4  
     troops in South Africa 92  
 "Urban Combat", training of U.S. Army "Rangers" 1190  
 Valentine, Tom 48, 49, 51, 53, 150  
 Vandenberg Air Force Base, rocket launch from 24  
 Veribanc 88  
 Verich, G. 45  
 Vietnam 32  
     POWs in 31  
 Volcker, Paul 22  
*Wall Street Journal* 132, 133  
 "Warlords" 168  
*Washington Post* 133  
     story ignored by 33  
 Weaver, Randy 199  
     wedding plans? 196  
 Weaver, Vicki, and Sam (shooting of) 196

Weiss Research 134  
 Welfare 12, 169  
 White, Keith and Sam 79  
 Wickles 83  
 Wiley, Raymond 50  
 Williams, Mr. 179  
 Wilson 83  
 World Bank 38, 81  
     number three man's move to Chicago 187  
 World, "Bankster" operation 10  
     Health Organization (introduction of Aids through) 156  
     *Market Perspective Vol. XXV, No. 10* 95  
     Protocol 16  
     Protocol list sent out to Jews world-wide in 1956 13  
     War II 13, 15, 32  
     atrocities of Nazi Germany 183  
 "X-mas", abbreviation 208  
 X-ray machines, malfunctioning of 155  
 Yeltsin, Boris 44, 183  
     not what he seems to be 170  
 Yemen 130  
 Yersinia pestis 123, 124, 130  
     microbe 125  
 Yersinia-Shigella 130  
 "Zapruder Film" 146  
 Zhangwu, Biewn 35  
 Zion 19  
     Bank 50  
 "Zionism" 38  
 "Zionist(s)" 21, 22, 27, 129, 171  
     "Elite" out to gain control of the world 13  
     to head the teams for economic, domestic, health and national  
         security policies 21

## BOOK LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE PHOENIX JOURNALS AND A JOURNAL HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONGSTANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. JOURNALS ARE \$7.95 EACH PLUS SHIPPING.

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY ISBN 0-922356-11-4
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM  
SANANDA ISBN 0-922356-06-8
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED ISBN  
0-922356-03-3
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER ISBN 0-922356-07-6
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON ISBN 0-922356-08-4
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL  
ISBN 0-922356-11-4
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS ISBN 0-922356-10-6
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS ISBN 0-922356-09-2
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL ISBN 0-922356-12-2
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-13-0
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-41-9
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET ISBN 0-922356-15-7
14. RRPP\* \*RAPE, RAVAGE, PLUNDER AND PILLAGE  
OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-16-5
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION ISBN 0-922356-17-3
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON ISBN 0-922356-21-1
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-22-X
18. BLOOD AND ASHES ISBN 0-922356-25-4
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON ISBN 0-922356-27-0
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION ISBN 0-922356-28-9
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE ISBN  
0-922356-29-7
23. BURNT OFFERINGS ISBN 0-922356-33-5
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL  
ISBN 0-922356-34-3
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION ISBN 0-922356-37-8
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY  
ANY NAME: KHAZARS ISBN 0-922356-36-6

27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL  
ISBN 0-922356-43-2
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM ISBN 0-922356-39-4
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE ISBN 0-922356-40-8
30. MATTER ANTI-MATTER ISBN 0-922356-41-6
38. THE DARK CHARADE ISBN 0-922356-53-X
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST  
VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-55-6
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST  
VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-56-4
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET ZIONISM IS  
RACISM ISBN 0-922356-60-2
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE ISBN 0-922356-61-0
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-62-9
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-63-7
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III ISBN 0-922356-64-5
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV ISBN 0-922356-65-3
47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I  
ISBN 0-922356-70-X
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-68-8
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-69-6
50. DIVINE PLAN VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-79-3
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-81-5
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII ISBN 0-922356-83-1
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX ISBN 0-922356-84-X
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK ISBN 0-922356-86-6
55. MARCHING TO ZION ISBN 0-922356-87-4
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY ISBN 0-922356-88-2
57. GOD'S PLAN 2000! DIVINE PLAN VOL. II  
ISBN 0-922356-89-0
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE  
ISBN 0-922356-90-4
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUMBEAT  
ISBN 0-922356-91-2
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS ISBN 0-922356-008-6
61. PROGRAMMING PITFALLS ISBN 1-56935-001-9
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY ISBN 1-56935-000-0
63. THE BEST OF TIMES ISBN 1-56935-002-7
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN ISBN 1-56935-003-5
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE ISBN 1-56935-004-3
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS ISBN 1-56935-005-1

67. THE BEAST AT WORK ISBN 1-56935-006-X
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY ISBN 1-56935-007-8

- EX. 1 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II  
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-23-8 \$11.95
- EX. 2 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV  
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-29-7 \$11.95
- EX. 3 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI  
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-32-7 \$11.95
- EX. 4 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XI  
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-49-1 \$15.95
- EX. 5 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES  
XV & XVI (BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-54-8 \$19.95

**FOR INFORMATION OR ORDERS CALL: 1-800-800-5565**

PHOENIX SOURCE PUBLISHERS, Inc.  
P.O. Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

MASTERCARD, VISA OR DISCOVER CARDS

## TAPES & TRANSCRIPTIONS

### *THE WORD* NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARDS

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hattonn, *THE WORD* is now offering written transcriptions of some taped topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 **per tape** for three or more. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.)

Please send check or money order to: ***THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582.** Call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your credit card.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order* tapes are noted below by \* and are **not** automatically sent since this material is either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes **in bold** in parentheses and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4)  
3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3);  
4/13/92(1) # "What is a Scmite?";  
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?";  
4/25/92(2) \* # "The Photon Belt";  
4/26/92(3);  
5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";  
5/2/92(3);  
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;  
5/9/92(4);  
5/11/92(3) \* "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";  
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;  
5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);  
5/30/92(3)\* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"  
tapes 1-3;  
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2);

6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3).  
6/27/92(2);  
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;  
6/30/92(3)\* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"  
tapes 4-6;  
7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK,  
Salt Lake City, UT;  
7/12/92(3);  
7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;  
7/26/92(3).  
8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;  
8/8/92(2)  
8/31/92(2)\* "Anti-Christ Banksters"  
9/5/92(2);  
9/9/92(2) radio program KTKK  
9/12/92(2) radio KTKK  
10/4/92(3) meeting  
10/10/92(2) meeting  
10/17/92(2) radio KTKK  
10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2)  
11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico;  
11/8/92(2); 11/14/92(3); 11/22/92(2); 11/29/92(2)  
12/6/92(2); 12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2)  
12/7/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group I;  
12/8/92(1) Cosmos Patriot Group II;  
12/12/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group III;  
12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2); 1/2/93(2)  
12/31/92(1)\* Constitutional Law Center  
1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by retired Police Officer Jack McLamb;  
1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2);  
2/20/93(2); radio program on KTKK featuring Soltec with Hatonn.  
4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda.  
4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK  
4/24/93(3), 5/2/93(2).  
#1 & #2 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape, there will be more as the  
lectures are given.)

**THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582. 805-822-4176**

**VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARDS ACCEPTED**

## AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

"In the seeming confusion of the moment--stop a moment and see the beauty and look at clues that something **"BIG"** is coming down--in goodness as well as in other perceived happenings. I can only remind you once again to prepare and pay attention. Remain prepared and realize that the time of change is at hand."

***"FOR GOD SO LOVES THIS WORLD THAT HE COMES HIMSELF, WITH HIS HOSTS--TO SEE YOU HOME--YOU WHO WOULD COME."***

In this JOURNAL Hatonn starts the unfolding of some **BIG** stories; one called "**Treasurygate**" and the other "**Cosmos**". These stories will unfold over the coming months as wisdom warrants.

Some of the other important topics covered are: **Some important plans of the Elite are being cancelled or put on hold as pressure from unselfish patriots are applied.** - *There are signs that the tide is turning against the Elites' centuries of work to enslave the whole planet.* - Russian gold greater than U.S. debt - Russia is in Somalia, also. - Update on Randy Weaver - House Banking and laundry - New dirt on money laundering - **Another L.A. riot nipped in the bud** - Replacement of protective forces - **Incarceration camps and Asians in Montana** - And more poetry by Ken Coons.